# TABLE of CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adding Classes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Process</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing Classes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar Spring Session 2008</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Session 2008</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalGrant</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Assistance Program (CAP)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Programs</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenges</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in Rules and Policies</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing your Class Schedule</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Listings—How to Read</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College by Television</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Students</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability &amp; Educational Support Program</td>
<td>5, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Learning Classes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dropping Classes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug-Free Campus</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL Assessment &amp; Orientation</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemptions</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees and Tuition</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Trips</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exam Schedule</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Assistance</td>
<td>11, 12, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Planning Guide, CSU</td>
<td>79, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Concurrent Enrollment</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>4, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)</td>
<td>76-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Start Classes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>87, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Web Services (How To Use) (formally Web Advisor)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Students</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nondiscrimination Policies</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off Campus Classes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off Campus Map</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Hours</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Courses</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Information</td>
<td>8, 9, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites, Corequisites</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Preparations</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Information—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Students</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Students</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Students</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Students</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Students</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Information</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHEDULE OF CLASSES—WINTER SESSION</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—SPRING SESSION</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harrassment</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Term Classes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>74, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Numbers</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Registration (T-Reg)</td>
<td>10, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television Courses</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waivers</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
When You Can’t Come to College... Let the College Come to You!

Take a course at home, either online or via television.

- Distance learning courses are transferable to most four-year colleges and universities.
- Each course combines guidance by a qualified instructor, well designed lessons, textbooks, and study guides.
- Enroll like any other course through Admissions & Records, (late telecourse enrollment may be done at the orientation meeting)
- Online courses are available using a personal computer via the Internet. Modem and e-mail are required.
- Visit our web site for more information:
  [http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/](http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/)
- Telecourses are available right in your own home or office:
  - Watch the broadcasts each week over your local cable television system.
  - Rent the whole course on DVD or VHS video cassette for $50 and get a refund of $25 at the end of the semester.
  - Videotape the programs using your home VCR.
  - or watch the telecourse videos in the West Valley Library.
- Distance learning accommodates your busy schedule.
- For additional information, call the distance learning hotline: 408-741-4006

**ONLINE COURSES**

All online courses require students to have access to a computer, the Internet and an email address.

- ACCTG 010 - Accounting Fundamentals, Section: 61965
- ACCTG 011 - Account. Fundamentals - Managerial, Section: 61966
- AJ 001 - Intro. Admin. of Justice, Sect: 59587, 59588, 59589, 59590
- AJ 002 - Concepts of Crim. Law, Section: 59591, 59592
- AJ 003 - Princ. & Proc. of Justice System, Section: 59593
- AJ 004 - Legal Aspects of Evidence, Section: 59594
- AJ 005 - Criminal Investigation, Section: 61706
- AJ 014 - Alcohol, Narcotics and Drug Abuse, Sect: 61705
- AJ 021 - Community Relations, Section: 59598
- ANTHR 003 - Intro. Cultural Anthro., Section: 59622, 59624
- ART 045 - Architectural Building Codes, Section: 61963
- ART 001B - Survey of Western Art, Sect: 59644, 59647, 59648
- BUS 034 - Human Resource Management, Section: 59771
- BUS 035 - Retail Management, Section: 59772
- BUS 036 - Strategic Management, Section: 59773
- BUS 051 - Introduction to Business, Section: 59775
- BUS 078 - Business Communication, Section: 59789
- COMM 012 - Intercultural Communication, Section: 59897
- CA01D - Computer Keyboard/Formatting, Sect:61974, 61976
- CA 030 - Microsoft Office: What You Need, Section: 59798
- CA 062G - Excelling With Excel, Section: 59807
- CA 064 - Adobe Acrobat and PDF, Section: 59908
- CA 070 - IBM PC - Using Microsoft Windows, Sect: 59812
- CA 074 - Stop Surfing - Start Researching, Section: 59813
- COUNS 005 - College Success Skills, Section: 59494
- COUNS 012 - Careers & Life Styles, Section: 59927
- COUNS 050 - Cross-Cultural Perspectives, Section: 59941
- DM/IS 001 - Digital Media 1, Section: 60002
- DM/IS 010C - Digital Images: Photoshop, Section: 60005
- DM/IS 012 - Online Entrepreneur, Section: 60010
- DM/IS 018 - Freelance & Startup for Web, Section: 60013
- DM/IS 021A - Web Development, Section: 60015
- DM/IS 023 - Web Design: Dreamweaver, Section: 62331
- DM/IS 023A - Dreamweaver Quickstart, Section: 61985
- DM/IS 023B - Web Development: Dreamweaver, Sect:60019
- DM/IS 024 - Content Design for the Web, Section: 60020
- DM/IS 025 - Internet Marketing 1, Section: 60021
- ECON 001A - Prin. of Macroeconomics, Sections: 60042, 61854
- ECON 001B - Prin. of Microeconomics, Sections: 60050, 62170
- ENGL 001A - English Comp., Sections:60089, 60088, 61694
- ENGL 001B - English Comp., Sections:60097, 60101, 61703
- ENGL 070A - Creative Writing, Sections: 60121
- ENGL 070B - Creative Writing, Sections: 60124
- ENGL 905 - English Fundamentals, Sections: 60138, 60140

**ONLINE COURSES**

- GEOG 001 - Physical Geo., Section: 60231, 60234, 61582
- GEOG 002 - Intro Cultural Geography, Section: 60236
- H ED 008 - Understand. Health, Section: 60251
- H ED 012 - Stress Management, Section: 60259
- HIST 017A - U.S. History, Section: 60272, 60273, 60274
- HIST 017B - U.S. History, Sect: 60286, 60287, 60288, 62214
- LIBR 004 - Info. Comp.: 60381, 60382, 60383, 60385,60386
- LIBR 006 - Stop Surfing - Start Researching, Section: 60388
- MATH 106R - Intermediate Algebra, Section: 60552
- MUSIC 010 - Music Appreciation, Section: 60538
- NS 015 - Human Nutrition, Section: 60590, 62023
- PHIL 001 - Intro. to Philosophy, Section: 60881, 61864
- PHIL 003 - Introduction to Ethics, Section: 60883
- PE TH 051 - Dance in America, Section: 60873, 60874
- POLIT 001 - American Gov., Sect: 60955, 60956, 60959, 60963
- PSYCH 001 - General Psych., Section: 60979, 60984, 60985
- PSYCH 009 - Psychology Women, Section: 60990
- RLEST 090 - Principles of Real Estate, Section: 61011
- RLEST 091 - Real Estate Practice, Section: 61012
- RLEST 092 - Real Estate Economics, Section: 62008
- RLEST 094C - R. E. Appraisal Principles, Section: 62000
- RLEST 094D - R. E. Appraisal Procedures, Section: 62004
- RLEST 095A - Real Estate Finance I, Section: 62060
- RLEST 099 - Property Management, Section: 62061
- SOC 003 - Social Psychology, Section: 61034
- SOC 045 - Sociology of Sexuality, Section: 61039, 61040
- THEAR 015A - Writing for Film & Tele., Section: 61076
- THEAR 006B - Writing for Film & Tele., Section: 61077
- THEAR 015A - Movie Magic: SFX, Section: 61092

**TELE COURSES**

- BUS 028 - Business Law, Section: 59765
- BUS 033 - Functions of Management I, Section: 59770
- BUS 054 - Small Business Start-up & Mgmt, Section: 61997
- CTR - Court Reporting, Multiple Sections Available
- GEOG 017A - Physical Geology, Section: 60240
- MUSIC 010 - Music Appreciation, Section: 60540
- PE 4.12 Fitness - Stretch and Flex, Section: 60737
- SOC 001 - Intro. Sociology, Section: 61028, 61029, 61030
- SPAN 50, 51 - Basic Conversational Spanish
  - Sections: SPAN 050A - 61064, SPAN 050B - 61067
  - SPAN 051A - 61069, SPAN 051B - 61070

Your College Degree is Closer Than You Think Through Distance Learning!
Short Courses

Spring Session

Off Campus Classes

Classes beginning the week of January 28

CA 020  Macintosh - An Intro 02/02/08 – 02/09/08
CA 031B Beginning Word Processing, Word 01/25/08 – 03/04/08
CA 089 Fund. To Digital Imaging 02/02/08 – 02/09/08
CA 070 Ibm Pc - Using Microsoft Windows 01/28/08 – 03/03/08
COUNS 012C Careers And Life Styles 01/28/08 – 05/24/08
CTR 042A Certified Shorthand Reporter’s Review 01/28/08 – 05/24/08
DM/IS 001 Digital Media 1 03/05/08 – 04/14/08
DM/IS 025 Internet Marketing 01/28/08 – 03/03/08
DM/IS 030 Internet Marketing 01/28/08 – 03/03/08
DM/IS 040A Flats And Specs 01/29/08 – 03/04/08
DM/IS 040B Fashion Sketching 03/06/08 – 05/20/08
DM/IS 040F Fashion Sketching 03/06/08 – 05/20/08
DM/IS 050A Information Competency 01/28/08 – 03/03/08
DM/IS 050B Word For The Law Office 02/02/08 – 03/22/08
FD 012A Certified Shorthand Reporter’s Review 01/28/08 – 05/24/08
HTECH 00 Intro To Health Care 01/30/08 – 03/19/08
HED 005 First Aid / CPR/AED 01/28/08 – 04/14/08
ID 001 Intro To Administration Of Justice 02/11/08 – 05/24/08
LIBR 004 Information Competency 03/05/08 – 04/14/08
LIBR 006 Stop Surfing - Start Researching 02/11/08 – 03/17/08
PARA 025 Legal Ethics 01/31/08 – 03/06/08
PARA 065B Word For The Law Office 02/02/08 – 03/22/08
PâRM 030 Intro To Interior Design 01/31/08 – 03/06/08
PKMGT 012A Basic Outdoor Skills 03/24/08 – 05/19/08
PHIL 001 Introduction To Philosophy 01/28/08 – 03/03/08
PIE 1.25 Pre-Season Conditioning 01/07/08 – 01/25/08
PHYS 052 Physical Skills And Concepts 03/04/08 – 04/08/08
POLIT 001 American Government 03/10/08 – 04/25/08
SOC 001 Introduction To Sociology 03/10/08 – 05/12/08

Classes beginning the week of February 4

READ 915 Reading Support 02/04/08 – 04/07/08

Classes beginning the week of February 11

UBR 001 Stop Surfing - Start Researching 02/11/08 – 03/17/08
AJ 001 Intro To Administration Of Justice 02/11/08 – 03/01/08

Classes beginning the week of February 18

HED 011 CPR/AED For The Professional Rescuer 02/22/08 – 02/23/08

Classes beginning the week of February 25

CA 031B Beginning Word 03/01/08 – 03/08/08
CA 066 Beginning Photoshop Elements 03/01/08 – 03/08/08

Classes beginning the week of March 3

CA 032B Intermediate Microsoft Word 03/06/08 – 05/20/08
DM/IS 001 Digital Media 1 03/05/08 – 04/14/08
DM/IS 007 Digital Media Production Process 03/06/08 – 04/15/08
DM/IS 012 Online Entrepreneur 03/05/08 – 04/14/08
FD 040B Fashion Sketching 03/06/08 – 05/20/08
LIBR 004 Information Competency 03/05/08 – 04/14/08
PARA 065B Word For The Law Office 03/29/08 – 04/15/08
PARA 065B Word For The Law Office 03/29/08 – 04/15/08
PHYS 052 Physical Skills And Concepts 03/04/08 – 04/08/08

Classes beginning the week of March 10

ECON 001A Principles Of Macroeconomics 03/10/08 – 05/16/08
ECON 001B Principles Of Microeconomics 03/10/08 – 05/16/08
HIST 017B United States History 03/10/08 – 04/25/08
POLIT 001 American Government 03/10/08 – 04/25/08
SOC 001 Introduction To Sociology 03/10/08 – 05/12/08

Classes beginning the week of March 17

ID 005 Introduction To Interior Design 03/19/08 – 04/30/08
PARA 025 Legal Ethics 03/20/08 – 05/22/08

Classes beginning the week of March 24

COUNS 002 Academic & Personal Planning 03/26/08 – 05/24/08
GEOG 001 Intro Physical Geography 03/24/08 – 05/24/08
PKMGT 012A Basic Outdoor Skills 03/24/08 – 05/19/08
PHIL 001 Introduction To Philosophy 03/24/08 – 05/24/08
PE 1.25 Pre-Season Conditioning 03/24/08 – 05/19/08
PE B04 Basketball, Men 03/25/08 – 05/24/08
SOC 045 Sociology Of Human Sexuality 03/24/08 – 05/19/08
ASTRO 012 Astronomy At Pinnacles Monument 03/26/08 – 05/04/08

Classes beginning the week of March 31

MUSIC 010 Music Appreciation 04/08/08 – 05/20/08

Classes beginning the week of April 14

CA 064 Adobe Acrobat and Pdf 04/17/08 – 05/20/08
CHS 006 Careers In Education 04/16/08 – 05/14/08
FREN 058A Immersion French 04/18/08 – 04/20/08
LIBR 004 Information Competency 04/16/08 – 05/19/08
HED 011 CPR/AED For The Professional Rescuer 04/18/08 – 04/19/08
PHYS 052 Physics Skills And Concepts 04/15/08 – 05/13/08

Classes beginning the week of April 21

CA 064A Photoshop Elements 2 04/26/08 – 05/03/08
RLEST 094F Site Valuation And Cost Approach 04/22/08 – 05/20/08

Classes beginning the week of April 28

CA 048B Presentation, Powerpoint 05/03/08 – 05/10/08
CA 096 Creating Web Pages With Dreamweaver 05/03/08 – 05/10/08
HED 011 CPR/AED For The Professional Rescuer 05/02/08 – 05/03/08

Classes beginning the week of May 12

COUNS 000A Orientation 05/17/08 – 05/17/08

Leigh High School

5210 Leigh Avenue, San Jose

CHS 053 Contemporary Education In A Changing Society
CHS 063 The Child, The Family And The Community
CHS 066 Child Safety, Health And Nutrition
CHS 085 Adult Supervision In Early Childhood Programs
CHS 087 Methods Of Observation In Early Childhood Settings
COUNS 012 Careers And Life Styles
HIST 017B United States History
MATH 103 Elementary Algebra
MATH 106 Intermediate Algebra
POLIT 001 American Government
PSYCH 001 General Psychology

Campbell/San Jose Center

2450 Bascom Avenue, San Jose

ANTHR 001 Introduction To Physical Anthropology
ART 004 Art Appreciation
COUNS 012 Careers And Life Styles
HTECH 004 Structure And Function Of The Human Body
ID 005 Introduction To Interior Design
PHIL 002 Introduction To Logic
POLIT 001 American Government
PSYCH 001 General Psychology
SPAN 050AB Basic Spanish Conversation And Culture
We welcome all students who have:

- High School Diploma
- State Proficiency Test
- G.E.D.
- Reached 18 year of age or older
- Special Admissions of High School students (CE) with permission.

**Student Classifications**

- **New Student**
  A student who has never enrolled at any college. High school students are always considered “new students.”

- **Continuing Student**
  A student who was enrolled at West Valley College the preceding semester (Fall 2007).

- **Former (Returning) Student**
  A student who has previously attended West Valley College but not during Fall 2007.

- **New Transfer Student**
  A student who was enrolled at West Valley College the preceding semester (Fall 2007).

- **International Student**
  A student from any country other than the United States who has applied to West Valley College and has been accepted by the West Valley College International Student Committee. All NEW international students are required to contact the International Student Adviser in the Counseling Center prior to registration.

- **Nonresident Student**
  Students whose legal residence is outside the state of California or who have not resided in the state for one year and one day prior to the first day of the semester may apply for admission as nonresident students and are subject to nonresident fees.

- **Concurrent Enrolled Student**
  Special admissions of high school students. See page 7 for complete information.

**REGISTRATION INFORMATION**

**NEW, FORMER, or NEW TRANSFER STUDENTS!**

**Step 1. Apply**
Submit your application online.
Apply online using the instructions on page 10.

**Step 2. Take Assessment**
If you plan to enroll in English, ESL, Math, or Reading, take an assessment prior to attending an orientation session or prior to registering for classes. See page 5 for the Assessment Schedule.

**Step 3. Attend an Orientation**
All students are encouraged to take advantage of orientation. If your goal is to receive a degree, certificate, or transfer to a 4-year college, completing orientation before you register is strongly recommended. Don’t waste a semester by taking the wrong courses to reach your goal. Orientations are scheduled throughout the semester for your convenience. Orientations will also be offered during the Fall semester. See page 6 for orientations offered and sign-up procedures.

**Step 4. Clear Prerequisites**
If you have completed a course prerequisite at another college or in high school, you will need to submit a copy of your transcript to the Assessment Office (Counseling Building) prior to your registration date. Unofficial transcripts or grade reports are acceptable.

**Step 5. Register for Classes**
Use the telephone T-REG or computer My Web Services or see page 9 and 11 for instructions.

**Step 6. Pay Fees**
To calculate the fees, use the form on page 9. Payment may be made by mail or in person at the Cashier’s Window in the Admissions Office. Payment must be postmarked no later than 10 business days after you register.

**Step 7. Attend Classes**
All Students

- Please be prepared to present your West Valley College photo ID each time you conduct business in Admissions and Records.
- If you would like someone else to conduct any kind of business for you, whether a minor or adult, you must provide that person with a signed note of authorization. A note must be presented each time a transaction is requested.
- The only students that need to register in person are those having problems with T-REG or My Web Services.

Continuing Students

Continuing Students who registered for Fall Semester will receive priority registration information by e-mail or in the mail in mid-November. Your registration date will be e-mailed to your e-mail address on file. If you do not have an e-mail address, a registration mailer will be mailed to you.

DO NOT ATTEMPT TO REGISTER BEFORE YOUR SCHEDULED DATE; T-REG OR My Web Services WILL NOT LET YOU IN.

To register by phone FOLLOW THE PROCEDURES ON THE T-REG FORM, page 9 and 11.

Continuing concurrent enrollment students do not automatically receive a registration date. Materials to be completed can be requested by mail and must be returned before you receive your registration date.

Certain courses require COMPLETION of a prerequisite course or assessment or both. Course prerequisite and/or assessment requirements must be satisfied before beginning T-REG or My Web Services.

Telephones are located in the Admissions Office for students who do not have a touchtone phone. Computers are also located in the lobby for web registration.

Please use T-REG or My Web Services at www.westvalley.edu to register. If you have a problem registering by phone/web, please come to the Admissions Office during normal business hours.

Questions Specific to Continuing Students:

How is my registration priority determined?

You will be given a priority based on the number of units you have completed in the District and whether you have completed orientation. Your priority will be sent to email addresses on file or mailed to the address we have on file for you. (Make sure that you have your current address.)

I attended the Fall semester as a nonresident. I have now completed the residency requirement. Will I be able to register using T-REG or My Web Services?

Yes, but first, you must complete a “Resident Questionnaire” form, available in the Admissions Office.

I missed my priority. Do I have another opportunity to register by T-REG or My Web Services?

Yes, you can call back M-Th between 8:30am-11:00pm, Fri noon-11:00pm, Sat. 8:30am-11:00pm and Sun. Noon -11:00pm until the day before the class you want starts.

What do I do with a Probation or Progress Probation letter I received?

You are recommended to see a Counselor to discuss support services available to you.

Where do I go to address my Academic or Progress Dismissal?

You are required to go to Admissions and Records, fill out a Readmission Petition and see a Counselor.

Can I wait list for a class?

Yes, the system will register you automatically when a space becomes available if you have cleared the prerequisites for the class.

Telephone T-Reg, My Web Services Procedures for NEW, FORMER, and TRANSFER Students

T-REG allows students to register using any touchtone telephone. My Web Services allows students to register over the web at www.westvalley.edu. New, former and transfer students for Spring 2008 can use T-Reg or My Web Services for registration.

To register by T-REG, follow the procedures on the T-REG Form which are located on page 11.

Some courses require completion of a prerequisite. Prerequisites must be satisfied before registering. See page 92 for information about prerequisites.

Telephones are available in the Admissions Office for students who do not have a touchtone phone. Computers are available in the lobby for web registration.

Do not attempt to dial in to T-REG or My Web Services when the system is not open. If you missed your priority date, you may call in any day after that date during T-REG or My Web Services availability.

Commonly Asked Questions About T-REG & My Web Services

What happens if I call in before my scheduled date?

T-REG or My Web Services will not allow you to proceed.

What happens if I attempt to call right at the beginning of a registration day and I cannot get through to the system?

The first thirty minutes of each registration day are the most congested. You may want to wait until thirty minutes into the period to begin trying to dial in to avoid unnecessary frustration and to facilitate reaching the registration system.

T-REG/My Web Services tells me I have a hold on my records. How do I take care of it?

Contact the Admissions Office to determine the nature of the hold. The hold needs to be cleared before attempting to use T-REG/My Web Services again.

What happens if I am in the middle of registration and I make a mistake?

If you enrolled in the wrong class, follow the oral instructions to drop it if using T/Reg or My Web Services.

How do I know that I am registered in the classes I selected?

You must press 4 to accept and file your registration. You may call back after you have hung up and listen to your current class schedule.

Do I receive written confirmation that I received the classes I requested through T-REG/My Web Services?

No, it is your responsibility to go to the web under My Web Services and print out your current class schedule of classes. You can check your account balance under Make a Payment on My Web Services. You have ten working days to send your payment to the Cashiers Office. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, CONTACT THE CASHIERS AT 408-741-2162 OR AT THE WINDOWS IN THE ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS BUILDING.

T-REG/My Web Services informs me I cannot register for a class because I do not meet the prerequisites. What do I do?

See page 82 of the Schedule of Classes for information about prerequisites. If you believe you are eligible to register for the class you want, contact the Assessment staff in the Counseling Center.

I already registered by T-REG/My Web Services, but I need to make a change (add or drop a class). Can I make this change using T-REG/My Web Services?

Yes, you can make changes until the day before the class you want starts after your initial registration period, during T-REG/My Web Services hours. It is your responsibility to print out a copy of your schedule verifying any changes you have made (adds, drops).

T-REG/My Web Services informs me that I have attempted to illegally repeat a course. What do I need to do?

You must submit a “Petition to the Academic Appeals Committee” for approval/denial. Petitions are available in the Admissions Office. Please refer to the WVC Catalog for the repeat policy. IF APPROVED YOU MUST REGISTER IN PERSON.

May I register to audit a course by T-REG/My Web Services?

No, you must follow the procedure described under audit information on page 7.

What do I do if T-REG/My Web Services informs me I have an invalid PIN?

Try re-entering the PIN. If it still tells you the PIN is invalid. You will need to go My Web Services under User Account to What’s my password (PIN). Follow the directions on the page to reset your password.

I have applied for Financial Aid. Will T-REG/My Web Services determine my fees?

Prior to using T-REG/My Web Services contact the Financial Aid Office if you have any questions about your status. If you are eligible and your Financial Aid has been approved, T-REG/My Web Services will adjust your fees accordingly.
**ORIENTATION, ASSESSMENT & ADVISING**

These are important components of the matriculation process, which assists you in choosing, planning, and achieving your educational and career goals at West Valley College. This process begins when you apply for admission, and it ends when you complete your studies at West Valley. Between the time you are admitted to West Valley and the time you leave, West Valley will provide you with services, resources, facilities, courses, programs, and contacts with skilled personnel to help you select and accomplish your educational and career goals. Matriculation is a partnership between YOU, the student, and US, your community college. There are mutual responsibilities for both partners.

West Valley College agrees to:
- assess your basic skills and your educational and career goals
- provide quality instruction and counseling
- offer support services
- monitor, assess, and evaluate your progress toward your goal

You agree to:
- express a broad educational intent upon admission
- complete orientation and assessment
- declare a specific educational goal by the time you complete 15 units
- develop an educational plan
- participate in advisement/counseling and make use of other support services as necessary
- attend class, complete assignments, and maintain progress toward a goal.

Para obtener una traducción completa en español sobre el asesoramiento y orientación, pídale en el centro de consejería.

**TRANSFER STUDENTS -- MEET WITH A COUNSELOR**

On campus, counselors can help you complete an educational plan, prepare transfer agreements, select a possible major or career, or help with a personal problem. Appointments can be made by stopping by the Counseling Center, located behind the Admissions Building, or by calling 408-741-2009.

Distance Counseling

Distance counseling is intended solely to assist students in answering basic questions that are academic or procedural in nature. Access distance counseling at:

http://westvalley.edu/services/distancetcounseling.htm

**ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE**

An application must be on file in the Admissions Office prior to attending an assessment session. Bring your Student I.D. Number.

**ENGLISH AND READING ASSESSMENT** (Allow 2 Hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov 8</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 20</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 10</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 16</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>LA 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>SS 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**READING TEST FOR GRADUATION** (Allow 1 Hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov 14</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 19</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 12</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 7</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>LA 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>SS 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATHEMATICS ASSESSMENT** (Allow 1 Hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov 8</td>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>LA 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 20</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 3</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 6</td>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 7</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 10</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 15</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 29</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>LA 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 16</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>LA 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH as a Second Language (ESL) Placement** (Allow 1 Hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov 27</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>AAS 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 7</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 16</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 5</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>3:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 22</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:30 pm</td>
<td>LA 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>2:00 pm</td>
<td>SS 59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW Disability and Educational Support Program Students D.E.S.P.**

For orientation and assessment information, contact the DESP Office at (408) 741-2100. TTY / DESP 741-2548

Special Accommodations

If you have a verifiable disability, you may request accommodations for assessment. Contact the Assessment Office at 741-2035 for further information or DESP Office at 741-2100

**COUNSELING OPTIONS**

**Couns 000A - Orientation**

A half-unit class for students who have no previous college experience or fewer than 20 completed college units. Complete assessment before attending Couns 000A.

Once you submit your completed application to Admissions, you will receive a date when you will be able to register for a Couns 000A section using T-REG or My WebServices. Cafeteria may be closed. Please bring your snack and/or beverage.

**Couns 002**

Academic and Personal Planning (1 Unit)

Increases self knowledge and understanding by facilitating academic and personal decision making. Includes assessment in Reading, English, Math and occupational interests.

**Couns 005 - College Success**

A 3-unit semester length class for New and Transfer students that covers college survival skills, career decision making, educational planning, and degree and transfer information. Register for this fall course using T-REG or My Web Services.

**PROGRAM SPECIFIC WORKSHOPS**

**NEW Adult Re-Entry Students and/or NEW Career Programs Students**

A workshop specifically designed to meet the needs of adult re-entry students or students who are interested in career programs offered at West Valley College. Call the Educational Transition Office, 741-2022, or the Career Programs Center, 741-2098, to sign up.

**Adult Re-Entry (Educational Transition)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov 27</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>12:00 - 3:00 pm</td>
<td>LS Bldg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 6</td>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>6:00 - 9:00 pm</td>
<td>LS Bldg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 9</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>12:00- 3:00 pm</td>
<td>LS Bldg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 15</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>6:00 - 9:00 pm</td>
<td>LS Bldg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Career Programs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 23</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>12:00 pm - 3:00 pm</td>
<td>AAS 35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORIENTATION OPTIONS**

Note the Following
- Date and times are subject to change. Check the web site at: http://www.westvalley.edu/assess/
- No prior sign-up required
- Bring a number 2 pencil
- Bring your West Valley College ID number - which is located of the front of your West Valley College ID Card
- Seating is limited. No one will be admitted after the specified test time.

Program Specific Workshops continued next page
**CHANGING YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE**

**Before Instruction**
Students who have registered may make changes to their schedule. Students may use T-REG/My Web Services to make changes through the day before your class starts.

**Adding Classes After They Are Closed**
You must attend a class in order to add. If the instructor can accept any additional students, s/he will give you a four-digit authorization code (ADD CODE). You will need to process this code over T-REG 408-741-8734 system to add the class.  You can’t process this code over the WEB.  You must use this code immediately because it will become invalid if the census date for the class has past. Payments can be made by credit card (Master card or Visa), over T-REG or on the WEB.  It is your responsibility to go to the WEB to My Web Services and print out your current schedule verifying the ADD was processed. The deadline to process all ADDS is February 8, 2008.  It is your responsibility to meet all pre and co-requisite requirements. In addition, it is your responsibility to drop the course you added if you no longer want it. Be sure to check deadline dates.

**Dropping Classes After Instruction**

**Before Instruction:** You can use T-REG/WEB to drop your classes before the term.

**After instruction:** You can use T-REG/WEB to drop your classes. The last day to drop full semester-length classes without a “W” and receive a refund if February 8, 2008. You may still drop without a “W” until February 14, 2008 but NO REFUND will be issued. Short-term classes must be dropped by the end of the day of the first class meeting to avoid a “W” and receive a refund.

The deadline to drop semester-length classes with a “W” is April 25, 2008. For short-term courses, 75% of the term of the class will be used to determine the last day to drop with a “W.” After the determined last day to drop, a letter grade other than a “W” will be posted.

An instructor’s signature is not necessary to drop a class. It is necessary, however, to have the signature of the laboratory attendant when dropping chemistry (except Chem 50) and photography classes, and to get a clearance from the Physical Education Department when dropping a P.E. class if you have been issued a locker.

Instructors MAY drop students for failure to attend the first meeting of the class. You should notify the instructor if you are unable to attend the first class meeting.

DO NOT ASSUME THAT YOU WILL BE “DROPPED” FROM A CLASS. IT IS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL UNWANTED CLASSES. No enrollment fee refunds will be made for classes dropped after the published refund deadline in current Schedule of Classes (see academic calendar).

**Audit Information**
West Valley College has a student audit policy. Students may not sign up to audit until the class begins. Students need to obtain a “Request to Audit” form from the Division Office and go to the first class meeting. The instructor will sign the form after determining if the student qualifies as an auditing student and if the class is one which may be audited. The signed Request to Audit form is then taken to the Cashier in Admissions and Records and fees are paid. The fee for auditing is $15 per unit.

**Credit/No Credit Option**
Not all classes are available on a credit/no credit or grade option. Check the West Valley College Catalog to determine if your class offers this option. If it does, notify your instructor that you choose the credit/no credit option. This must be done before one third of the class (six weeks for a semester-length class) has passed. If you do not notify your instructor, you will automatically receive a letter grade.

**NEW Court Reporting Students**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 23</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:00 pm – 8:00 pm</td>
<td>BUS 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 19</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>10:00 am – 1:00 pm</td>
<td>BUS 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW International Students**

REQUIRED immigration information session for students who have received I-20’s from West Valley College for the SPRING 2008 semester. Sign up for one of the planning sessions listed below.

**Online Orientation**
Online orientation is available to new students who are unable to attend an on-campus orientation. This orientation option is self-paced and is designed for students who have no previous college experience or fewer than 20 completed college units. Access on-line orientation at:
http://westvalley.edu/orientation/

**SPECIAL ADMISSION OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS Concurrent Enrollment**
This program is a cooperative venture between West Valley College and the local high schools. Under this program students may attend West Valley College as a Special part-time student. Students may take college courses to supplement their high school education programs. Basic skills courses are NOT available to concurrently enrolled students. This program is designed for students who can benefit from advanced academic and vocational course. The high school principal (or designee) determines which student qualifies to participate by completing the Concurrent Enrollment Form. This form identifies the specific college courses that may be taken. Students can not take more than 6 units.

The special part-time high school student enrolled in approved college courses may receive high school and college credit. Some high schools may allow high school credit only.

**Concurrently Enrolled Students—**
Special part-time high school students who are at least 16 years and have completed the 10th grade by the first day of college will need to follow these simple steps:
• Complete an admissions application (not a online application)
• Complete a concurrent enrollment form (obtained in the Admissions Office or from a high school counselor)
• Get signatures from principal or counselor
• Get signatures from their parent
• Complete Youth Emergency Card
• Submit high school transcripts along with completed paper work to the Admissions and Records Office
• Show proof of prerequisites completion
• Complete assessment (English and Math, if applicable)
• Register in person for classes on the special date given
• Purchase parking permits (if applicable) in the Admissions Office
• Visit the Viking bookstore to purchase required text books

Questions? Call (408) 741-2672

Parented of students, who are less than 16 years old or have not completed the 10th grade go through a petition process. They will need to:
• Complete a concurrent enrollment petition
• Complete an WVC application
• Attach school transcripts
• Get signature/recommendation of school principal
• Completed Youth Emergency Card
• Submit paperwork to Dean of Student Support Service’s Office located in Admissions and Records building.
Student Fee Information • Spring 2008

FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEES</th>
<th>BASIC FEE</th>
<th>HEALTH SERVICE</th>
<th>T-REG/WEBREG</th>
<th>ASSOCIATED STUDENT CARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Schedule Printout Fees</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Equipment Deposits</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Tuition Refund</td>
<td>$173.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nonresident students are those who have not resided in the state of California long enough to meet the California residency requirements, or international students, or aliens whose status or length of residence has prevented them from meeting the residency requirement. A capital outlay fee of $5.00 per unit will also be charged for students who are citizens and residents of another country.

A California resident is one who has resided in the state at least one year and one day before the beginning of the applicable semester and has proven clear intent to become a California resident.

Parking Permit Fees

A semester-length student parking permit may be purchased at the Admissions and Records Office or online at www.westvalley.edu.

Four-wheel vehicle (auto, truck, van) permits are $40.00 for fall and spring semesters and $20.00 for summer. Daily permits may be purchased at any of the daily permit dispensers located in each of the student parking lots. Yellow daily permit dispensers will accept $1.00 bills, quarters, dimes and nickels. Red dispensers will only accept quarters. Motorcycles do not need to display a parking permit, however, they are required to park only in designated motorcycle parking areas. Vehicles properly displaying a valid Disabled Parking Placard, issued by the California Department of Motor Vehicles, may park in student or staff parking stalls without displaying any other permit.
Winter Session Parking Permit

There is no grace-period during the Winter Session. All vehicles parked on campus during the Winter Session must have a valid parking permit properly displayed at all times.

During the Winter Session, (Wednesday January 2, 2008 through Thursday January 24, 2008) all of the following parking permits will be valid for use:

- Fall Semester Permit (Valid through January 27, 2008)
- Spring Semester Permit (Valid January 2, 2008 through June 1, 2008)
- Daily Parking Permit (Valid on the date purchased)

Students who have already purchased a Fall 2007 or Spring 2008 semester length permit may use either of these permits to legally park on campus during the Winter Session. In addition, any student who is officially enrolled in a Winter Session class, and who does not already own a Fall 2007 or Spring 2008 semester length permit is eligible to receive a FREE student parking permit valid for use during the 2008 Winter Session. Winter Session students may pick-up their free student parking permit at the Admissions and Records Office during normal business hours.

Spring Semester Parking Permit

A Grace-Period will be offered during the first two calendar weeks of the Spring Semester. (Monday January 28, 2008 through Sunday, February 10, 2008). During this time no parking citation will be issued to any vehicle that is parked in a marked student parking stall without a permit; all other parking violations will be enforced. Parking citations will be issued to vehicles failing to display a valid student parking permit beginning Monday February 11, 2008.

Parking Fee Refund Policy

Parking permits must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office, by Friday, February 8, 2008 in order to receive a refund.

A brochure with complete parking regulations is available at the District Police Office.

Purchase Parking Permits On-Line

You may now purchase semester parking permits on line at:

www.westvalley.edu

If you are a Financial Aid student receiving a Board of Governors Grant, you must purchase your permit in person at the Admissions and Records Office.

Payment Information

Fees may be charged to your credit card during the Web/T-REG process or are due upon completion of registration. Payments by mail may be made by check, money order, cashiers check, VISA, or MasterCard. DO NOT MAIL CASH. If payment is made by check, money order, or cashiers check, please write student’s social security number or College ID number on the front side. Send one check per student. Do not pay for more than one student on any one check.

Send all payments to:

West Valley College —Cashier’s Office
14000 Fruitvale Avenue
Saratoga, CA 95070-5698

Payment must be postmarked no later than 10 business days after you register. Do not wait to be billed for registration. If payment is not received, a hold may be placed on your record. Refer to the Refund Policy in this schedule.

FEE WORKSHEET – Winter 2008

Use this worksheet to calculate your fees for Winter 2008. Fees subject to change

1. Enrollment Fee**
   $20.00 per unit. _____ units x $20.00 =

2. Tuition for Non-Residents
   (in addition to enrollment fee)
   Out of State $173.00 per unit. _____ units x $173.00 =
   Students who are citizens and residents of another country. $178.00 per unit. _____ units x $178.00 =
   (includes capital outlay fee)

TOTAL FEES

Add 1 through 2, enter total here and on =

STEP 9 of the T-REG Form.

FEE WORKSHEET – Spring 2008

Use this worksheet to calculate your fees for Spring 2008.

1. Basic Fees – Spring 2008 = $22.00 + Campus Center Fee
   Campus Center Fee*
   $6.00 (.5 to 5.5 units) or $12.00 (6 or more units) =

2. Enrollment Fee**
   $20.00 per unit. _____ units x $20.00 =

3. Tuition for Non-Residents
   (in addition to enrollment fee)
   Out of State $173.00 per unit. _____ units x $173.00 =
   Students who are citizens and residents of another country. $178.00 per unit. _____ units x $178.00 =
   (includes capital outlay fee)

TOTAL FEES

Add 1 through 3, enter total here and on =

STEP 9 of the T-REG / Web Reg Form.

* Calculate Campus Center Fee based on number of units.

BASIC FEES for Spring include:

- Health Services ($15.00); T-REG/WebReg ($3.00); Associated Student Services Card ($4.00);
- plus Campus Center Fee (.5 to 5.5 units-$6.00; 6 units or more - $12.00).

Parking Permit Fees

All registration fees must be paid before a parking permit can be purchased. Everyone is required to have a parking permit each semester, $20.00/day — daily permits are available from machines in parking lots. Semester permits are $40.00 for Spring and Fall and $20.00 for summer (purchase in the Admissions Office).

Winter Session Parking Permits: A valid fall or spring permit may be used during the winter session. If attending only winter session—please see the Admission Office.
FastApp On-line Application

Filing Instructions

Now you can apply to West Valley College at http://www.westvalley.edu Just click on Quick Links “APPLY NOW” on the WVC homepage under quick link and you are on your way to a great education!

Please Note: CONTINUING Students (those registered at West Valley College during Fall 2007) DO NOT need to fill out this application.

Step 1: Fill out the Online Application Form. This should take about fifteen minutes. Make sure to enter all relevant information.

Step 2: Go to www.westvalley.edu Fill out the Online Application Form. This should take about fifteen minutes. Make sure to enter all relevant information.

Step 3: If there are errors on your application, you will be instructed to click on your browser’s “Back” button and correct your errors. Be sure to note in which sections of the application your errors occurred.

Step 4: After you click “ACCEPT/SUBMIT,” verify that the information you entered is correct (including your accurate email address) and then press the “SUBMIT” button.

You will receive an email verifying your application has been accepted. Be sure to write down your confirmation number.

In about 24 hours, you will receive a second email with your college ID and PIN, informing you it is okay to register. Please be sure that you put in the correct email address.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

High school students who are 16 and are in their junior or senior year and wish to take college courses will need to come to the Admissions and Records Building to pick up an application and Concurrent Enrollment forms, or download the form (PDF), Concurrent Enrollment forms and a copy of your high school transcript must be returned in person prior to registration.

TIPS FOR TREG SUCCESS

- Listen carefully to the directions given during the T-REG process.
- A Personal Identification Number (PIN) will be required. Your PIN number will be provided to you through the admission process.
- If you have problems accessing T-REG or the Web, contact the Admissions Office at 741-2001.
- If you are blocked from registering for a class because of a prerequisite requirement, take proof of completing the prerequisite with a “C” or better grade to the Assessment staff located in the Counseling Center. Unofficial transcripts are acceptable.
- For prerequisite questions, call the Assessment staff at (408) 741-2035.
- Be sure to “REVIEW YOUR SCHEDULE” before hanging up. (Press 3 to review your schedule) Print your schedule on the web.
- Include the payment stub with your check, money order, or cashier’s check with your College ID number written on the front.

HOW TO USE MY WEB SERVICES

TO LOCATE WHAT CLASSES ARE OPEN
1. Go to www.westvalley.edu
2. Click on the My Web Services tab (on the right)
3. Click on “Guest” icon
4. Click on “Search for Classes”
5. Click on the pull down arrow for the term.
6. Click on the pull down arrow for the class. Select the course wanted. (HIST)
7. Fill in the information for what you want
(Sat)(History)
8. Choose school location (WVC or MC)
9. Click on submit

TO ENROLL IN CLASSES BY WEB
1. Go to www.westvalley.edu
2. Click on the My Web Services tab (on the right)
3. Click on “LOG-IN”
4. In the User ID box enter your First and Last Initial plus your 7-digit College ID number
5. In the next field enter your password and click on the submit button
6. Click on the button labeled STUDENTS
a. Click on “Express Registration”
b. Enter only the Section Number of classes & term
c. Click on Submit
d. If you don’t know the section numbers of the classes you want – click on “Search & Register for classes” & follow information on how to locate classes

TO GET A PRINT-OUT OF THE CLASSES YOU ARE CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN
1. Go to www.westvalley.edu
2. Click on the My Web Services tab (on the right)
3. Click on “LOG-IN”
4. In the User ID box enter your First and Last Initial plus your 7-digit College ID number
5. In the next field enter your password and click on the submit button
6. Click on the button labeled STUDENTS
7. Under “Academic Profile” click “My Class Schedule”
8. Enter the term (2007FA)
9. Click on Submit

TO GET GRADES BY WEB OR
TO GET AN UNOFFICIAL TRANSSCRIPT
1. Go to www.westvalley.edu
2. Click on the My Web Services tab (on the right)
3. Click on “LOG-IN”
4. In the User ID box enter your First and Last Initial plus your 7-digit College ID number
5. In the next field enter your password and click on the submit button
6. Click on the button labeled STUDENTS
7. Under “Academic Profile” click “Transcript”
8. Select: IS100 - Datatel Web Transcript
9. Click on Submit

HOW TO CHANGE/RESET YOUR PASSWORD
1. Go to www.westvalley.edu
2. Click on the My Web Services tab (on the right)
3. Click on “What’s my Password” or “Reset my Password to my 6-digit Birthdate”
4. In the User ID box enter your First and Last Initial plus your 7-digit College ID number
5. In the next field enter the last 4 digits of your Social Security Number
6. Next field enter your date of Birth (i.e. 01/09/75)
7. Click on Submit
8. Re-LOG-IN using your birthdate as your password
9. Click on Submit

10. A screen will appear that states “Your Password Has Expired”
11. At this point you will must create a new password using both letter and numbers and it must be 6 to 9 digits in length.
12. Create a password hint that will help you remember your new password.
13. Click on Submit
**Winter / Spring 2008**

**Web Registration / T-REG Telephone Registration**

Beginning on your registration date, T-REG will be available to you from 8:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday, Noon – 11:00 p.m. on Friday, 8:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. on Saturday, 10:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Sunday.

Carefully read and complete this worksheet before you place your call.

**STEP 1** Using a touch-tone phone, dial 408-741-TREG or 408-741-8734. Select (1) for English  (2) for Spanish

To register using My Web Services, go to www.westvalley.edu, under ONLINE SERVICES, select My Web Services and follow the instructions given. You will need to know and use your College ID # to access My Web Services registration. My Web Services is available the same days and times as T-REG.

**STEP 2** After listening to the prompt, press 1 for Registration. (To Register, Add or Drop a class, pay fees, or review schedule information)

**STEP 3** Press 1 to enter your 7-digit College ID Number.  
OR  
Press 2 to enter your Social Security Number.

**STEP 4** At this stage, you will be asked to enter your 6 digit Personal Identification Number (PIN) which may be different than the PIN number for My Web Services.  

The Admissions Office will inform you of your PIN number. Continuing students will receive this information with their priority registration mailer or e-mail

**STEP 5** You will now be prompted to select a term (semester) for which you want to register. You must first complete registration for one term before selecting another.

Press 1 to register for Winter 2008  
Press 2 to register for Spring 2008

**STEP 6** You will be prompted to press the following numbers/symbols from the Main Menu to perform your preferred function.

Press 1 Enter a new course  
Press 3 Review your schedule  
Press 2 Drop a course  
Press 4 Complete registration and pay fees  
Press # to return to Main Menu

**STEP 7** When you are prompted to enter a course number, enter the 5-digit section number. When done processing Adds and/or Drops hit the # symbol to return to the Main Menu. Be sure to review your schedule before continuing. In case any of your chosen classes are closed, have alternate courses available.

**Be aware that once the system has acknowledged that your selection was added or dropped, this transaction may have been posted to your schedule even if you were disconnected during the process. Be sure to call back to review your schedule.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample Request</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>Art 031A</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>MWF</th>
<th>8:30-9:30a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WINTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st. Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd. Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st. Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th. Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STEP 8** To complete your registration transaction(s) press the # symbol to return to the Main Menu.  
Press option 4, Complete registration and pay fees.

**STEP 9** Upon conclusion of Step 8, you will hear your account balance: Winter $___________ Spring $___________

Payment may be made either by credit card (Mastercard or Visa) during your telephone transaction, mailed to the Cashier’s Office at West Valley, or in person at the Cashier’s Window in the Admissions Office. When you mail your payment, be sure to write your college ID number on your check.

Mail payment to: West Valley College, Cashier’s Office, 14000 Fruivale Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070
**PARKING REGULATIONS**
- A valid student or staff parking permit is required to park on campus. Student and Staff parking permit requirements are enforced seven (7) days a week between 7:00am and 10:00pm. Parking areas specifically marked for disabled parking, red zones, loading zones, time zones and other restricted areas are enforced everyday, 24-hours a day.
- Semester-length student parking permits may be purchased at the Admissions and Records Office or online at www.westvalley.edu. To be valid, the permit must be properly placed on the vehicle and be clearly visible from the outside. To be properly placed, it must be affixed to the inside of the front windshield, bottom corner, driver's side. Improper or non-display of a permit will result in a parking citation.
- Daily permits may be purchased at any of the daily permit dispensers located in each of the student parking lots. Yellow daily permit dispensers will accept $1.00 bills, quarters, dimes and nickels. Red dispensers will only accept quarters. Daily permits must be displayed on the front dashboard and the expiration date or permit number must be visible from the outside of the vehicle.
- Purchase and/or possession of a permit does not authorize parking on campus. It is the responsibility of the driver to properly park the vehicle and display a valid and authorized permit. Vehicles with car covers are no exception. Failure to properly display a permit will result in a citation.
- Visitor parking (30 minute limit) is available, free of charge, in designated spaces in parking lot 5.
- Motorcycles/motorcycles are prohibited from parking in spaces designated for four-wheel vehicles. Designated motorcycle parking is available in parking lots 2, 3, 5, 7. No parking permit is required for motorcycles parking in designated motorcycle parking areas.
- Disabled parking—All drivers who are disabled (as defined in the California Vehicle Code Section 295.5) and use a designated disabled parking stall must display a valid placard or specialized license plates issued by the California Department of Motor Vehicles. Failure to display a valid placard or plate will result in a citation and fine of $280.
- Special parking and loading—Students or Staff members who have special parking or loading needs must contact the District Police in advance. Business cards or notes left on the vehicle are not acceptable and a citation will result. No warnings are issued.
- This parking information was accurate at the time of publication. However, due to changes in legislation, procedure, or policy, these regulations or procedures are subject to change without written notice. This is a summary of District Parking Policies. Detailed information is available at the Police Business Office or Campus Information Desk located at the Student Center.

**FINANCIAL AID OFFICE**
**Location:** Admissions and Records Building
**Phone:** (408) 741-2024
**Regular Hours:** M, W, Th 8:30am – 5:00pm  
Tu 8:30a – 6:00p  
F 9:00a – 4:00p
Financial Aid manages programs designed to help students pay for educational and living expenses while they’re in school. When students apply for financial aid, we evaluate their circumstances and identify all the financial help available to them through federal, state, and other programs.
Unfortunately most students don’t realize they may qualify for one or more of the financial aid programs currently available. Many students miss out on money that can help them throughout their educational careers—especially when it’s money they don’t have to pay back.

**FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS AVAILABLE**
- **Grants**
  - Cal Grants – pays up to $1551/year
  - Federal Pell Grant – pays up to $4310/year
  - ACG - pays $750 1st. year - $1300 2nd year
  - Chafee Grant – pays up to $5000/year (former foster youth only)
  - Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) – pays up to $500/year
- **Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW)**
  - Pays 100% enrollment fees
  - Pays 50% semester parking fee – $20 each semester
- **Federal Work Study**
  - Part-time employment
  - Work on or off campus
  - Pays $7.50-$12.25 / hour ($3500/year max.)
- **Federal Student Loans**
  - Loan amount determined based on financial need after above programs are considered
- **Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)**
  - Educational and financial support services for low-income and educationally under-prepared students.

All but loans provide you money you don’t have to pay back!

**FINANCIAL NEED:** The difference between the cost of education and the resources available to you.

**STEPS TO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID**
Apply for all the above programs with the following process:
1. Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Toward the end of the application, enter West Valley College (school code: 001338) on your application to ensure that we receive a copy of your application.
2. Stop by the Financial Aid Office to find out what other forms you will need to complete, including the Financial Aid Data Sheet and the Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards document. There may be additional forms that you will be asked to complete, depending on your individual circumstances.
3. If you are interested in Federal Work-Study, stop by the Financial Aid Office to complete a Federal Work-Study Agreement form.
4. If you wish to apply for a student loan, stop by the Financial Aid Office to sign up for a loan orientation session.
5. Review the financial aid web pages online at www.westvalley.edu (select “Financial Aid” from the Quick Links menu). Here you will find additional forms and information about scholarships, Federal programs, State programs, and Veterans educational benefits.

Special circumstances: If you didn’t initially qualify for all the aid you expected, be aware that some students have special circumstances that make them eligible, or increase their award levels. These may include:
- Changes in dependency status or family status
- Recent unemployment
- Ability to pay for college
- Other situations that may impact the family ability to pay for college

Our Financial Aid Director must assess your situation to determine your eligibility. Stop by the Financial Aid Office to request a “Pro-Special Circumstances” packet.

**Financial Aid Application Deadlines**
- To ensure priority consideration for Cal Grant eligibility, file your FAFSA application and GPA verification between January 1, 2007 and March 2, 2008.
- If you wish to be a community college student during the 2008-2009 school year, you will be considered in a second round of Cal Grant awards by filing your FAFSA application and GPA verification by September 2, 2008.
- With the exception of the Cal Grant application deadlines listed above, financial aid applications are accepted throughout the 2008/2009 school year (Fall 2008, Spring 2008, and Summer 2009) with a final filing deadline of June 3, 2008. Students are encouraged to apply as soon as possible. Some awards are subject to availability of funds.

**CAL GRANTS**
**Eligibility Criteria:**
- US Citizen (with valid Social Security Number) 
- OR Eligible Non-citizen: US permanent resident with alien registration card, conditional permanent resident, or refugee-asylum granted
- 2.0 GPA Minimum (required for Cal Grants only)
- Income and asset limits (varies based on individual circumstances)
- Declare a major that is at least one year in length.
ATHLETICS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Fulfill your lifelong interest in athletics and remain physically fit through our range of options available to all enrolled students. Recreational courses and free use of our athletic facilities are available to you. In addition, we offer intercollegiate team sports as well as fun fitness classes for those who enjoy them. You can reward yourself with a noticeable improvement in your physical well-being.

WVC offers courses in music, the arts and traditional athletic programs. You can reward yourself with a noticeable improvement in your physical well-being.

Classes – Affordably!

With award-winning faculty and small classes, you’ll be able to receive a high-quality education at a reasonable cost. By completing lower division courses, you are GUARANTEED ADMISSION to California State University, well preparing you for university work. Upon successful completion of the programs, you’ll be eligible for an Honor’s Program—focusing on advanced critical thinking and academic excellence—that specifically enables admission into UCLA.

Several scholarships are available to you, including Cal Grant A: Pays a significant portion of your tuition and fees at most private and public 4-year colleges in California up to a maximum of $9708 per year. While you are enrolled in a Community College, you can hold this award in “reserve” until you transfer to a 4-year college.

Cal Grant B: Pays the same portion of tuition and fees (in the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th year) and also $1551 per year for other costs like books, supplies, and transportation. While you are enrolled in a community college you receive up to $1551 per year.

Cal Grant C: For vocational students not transferring to 4-year college payment is approximately $576.

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW)

Eligibility Criteria: Must have been a California resident for 1 year and meet at least ONE of the criteria below.

- You currently receive benefits from TANF/CalWorks, or SSI/SSP, or General Assistance
- You are eligible for a dependent veterans fee waiver or approved by the National Guard Adjutant General that you are a dependent, or
- You are eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack, or you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.
- You meet specific income levels

Scholarships

West Valley College Scholarships are designed to recognize accomplishments and to provide tangible encouragement to students who have demonstrated academic achievement, leadership, community service, and financial need. Funds are donated from a joint investment of contributions from the private sector and from West Valley College employees. Applications are available from the Financial Aid Office in mid-November of each year. Awards are announced in late spring, to be awarded for the following school year.

Outside scholarships: Many foundations, professional associations, religious and ethnic organizations, and corporations offer grants and scholarships. These awards are based on a wide variety of qualifications including, financial need, academic achievement, religious affiliation, ethnicity, and special interests. Some of these organizations request that we announce their scholarships to our students. These announcements are posted on the bulletin board at the Financial Aid Office.

Return of Title IV Funds

A student may owe money back to the Department of Education if he/she received federal financial aid and then withdrew before completing 60% of the semester or completed zero units at the end of the term. The federal programs include: Pell Grant, Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG), Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), and the Federal Family Educational Loan Program (FFEL). The college is required to determine the amount owed and to bill the student. The student has 45 days to respond. If the student fails to pay the debt, the college is required to notify the National Student Loan Data Service (NSLDS) and at that time, the student becomes ineligible for any further financial aid consideration, regardless of which school the student is attending, until the debt is paid in full.

Veteran’s Educational Benefits

New veterans should contact the Veterans Office, located in the Admission and Records building, at least one and one-half months prior to the first day of school in order to request advance pay. An early date will avoid delay in receipt of the first payment. You must bring a copy of your DD214 or 2384 (Certificate of Eligibility) and any documentation relating to spouse and/or dependents. Returning vets should allow the same amount of time for their requests. Continuing veterans should check with the Veterans Office as soon as they register each semester.

Prepare for a Great Job!

We offer 50 Certificates of Proficiency and 37 Associate Degrees. Depending on your goals and previous education, you can be job-ready in two months or a few years, learning skills with the latest technologies. Within our broad career programs are dozens of job paths.

Check our College Catalog and explore the possibilities!

- Bookkeeper
- Corrections Officer
- Court Clerk
- Deputy Sheriff
- Marketing Analyst
- Fashion Designer
- Furniture Designer
- Legal Secretary
- Business Manager
- Massage Therapist
- Pre-Engineering
- Digital Media Designer
- Web Developer
- Preschool Teacher
- Sales Representative
- Systems Analyst
- Technical Writer
- Teacher Aide
- Video Game Producer
- Tax Preparer
- SCUBA Instructor
- Word Processor
- Flash Animator
- Writer
- Architectural Technology
- Macintosh Programmer
- Police Officer
- Park Ranger
- Receptionist
- Physical Therapy Aide
- Personal Fitness Trainer
- Landscape Architect

OR

- You have demonstrated financial need through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) application process—Just $1 of financial need qualifies you for a BOG Fee Waiver.

Federal Work Study

Eligibility Criteria: Same eligibility requirements as with grants.

- Must have remaining unmet financial need after fee waiver and grants are considered
- Must enroll in at least 6 units

Financial Aid is Available!

Don’t put off getting an education due to lack of funds. You can get financial aid to cover enrollment, fees, books, supplies and some living expenses. We’ll even help you complete the necessary forms. It’s FREE to apply, so contact WVC today.
SPRING 2008 FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

FINALS BEGIN MONDAY, MAY 19 AND END SATURDAY, MAY 24, 2008

To find the final exam for a day class:

1. Determine the GROUP of your class (classes are grouped according to the days they meet)
2. Then look below the group to find the START TIME of your class
3. Then go to the next column to find the DAY, DATE & TIME of your final

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group A: Classes which meet on MONDAYS (e.g., M, MW, MTWTh, Daily, MWF, MTW, MTTh, etc.)</th>
<th>Group B: Classes which meet on TUESDAYS but not MONDAYS (e.g., T, TTh, TWTh, TThF, etc.)</th>
<th>Group C: Classes which do not meet on either MONDAY or TUESDAY (e.g., W, Th, F, ThF, WF, FS, etc.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Start Time</td>
<td>Day, Date &amp; Time of Final</td>
<td>Start Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15 to 9:15am</td>
<td>Wed. May 21, 7:30-9:30am</td>
<td>5:15 to 9:15am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 to 2:00pm</td>
<td>Mon. May 19, 11:50-1:50pm</td>
<td>12:30 to 2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05 to 3:40pm</td>
<td>Wed. May 21, 2:00-4:00pm</td>
<td>2:05 to 3:40pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45 to 5:10pm</td>
<td>Mon. May 19, 2:00-4:00pm</td>
<td>3:45 to 5:10pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 to 5:55pm</td>
<td>Mon. May 19, 4:10-6:10pm</td>
<td>5:15 to 5:55pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

◆ Evening Classes: Classes which start at 6:00 pm or later will meet for the final exam during the first two hours of their first regularly scheduled meeting of Finals Week.

◆ Saturday Classes: Saturday classes will have finals on Saturday, May 24, 2008. Classes will meet beginning at their regularly scheduled time on May 24 with the final exam given during the last two regularly scheduled hours of the class period. Conflicts: In case of room or hour conflicts, please notify the instructor and the instructor will notify the appropriate Division Chairperson.

◆ Dead Week Policy: Dead week is the week immediately preceding the initial day of the final examination period. During dead week, within the classroom, each instructor will be allowed to structure the week to his/her own individual class time needs. Also during dead week, there will be no athletic events, club meetings, field trips, or extra-curricular student activities. All exceptions to this policy must be approved in advance by the appropriate vice president.

Spring grades will be accessible by phone and online beginning June 11, 2008. Call 741-2400.
4-week session

Winter Session 2008 January 2—24

First day of Classes

Last day to ADD a class ................................................................. Jan. 4
Last day to DROP a class without a “W” and with a Refund is ......................................................... Jan. 4
Last day to DROP a class with a “W” is ......................................................... Jan. 24

Martin Luther King Holiday (Campus Closed). .................................................................................. Jan. 21

Winter Session ends ......................................................................................................................... Jan. 24

Final Exam ........................................................................................................................................ Feb. 7

Official grades available ..................................................................................................................... Feb. 7

• New and returning students will need to file an application for Winter/ Spring 2008 before you can register for classes. You can do this by going online at www.westvalley.edu and click at the top on APPLY NOW.

• Continuing students (those that attended in the Fall 2007 semester) will be mailed a priority mailer the week of November 12th with their date to register for either Winter or Spring or both terms.

• California residents will only be charged the enrollment fee of $20.00 per unit and any lab fees that are associated with the class. Non-residents will be charged the $173.00 per unit as well as the enrollment fee.

• Students who are citizens and residents of another country will be charged $178.00 per unit as well as the enrollment fee.

• Parking Permits are available from the Admissions and Records Office.

HOW READ A COURSE LISTING — See Page 14

N = NIGHT CLASSES  T = TELEVISION CLASS  O = ONLINE CLASS  W = WEEKEND CLASS

ACCOUNTING

ACCTG 050 ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESS

59473 MWF 9:00AM - 11:30AM R Castello-Heath BU 10 1.00
SECTION #59473 BEGINS 01/07/08 CLASS ENDS 01/23/08

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 001 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
History and philosophy of justice. Transfer: UC,CSU

O 59474 J Smith ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/ CLASS BEGINS on the website on 1/2/08. After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by 1/2/08 or you may be dropped.

AJ 002 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW
Historical development, philosophy of criminal law and constitutional provisions. Transfer: UC,CSU

O 61568 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start visit the instructor’s website and read the syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith/ 1/2/06

AJ 003 PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Legal process from pre-arrest through sentencing and correctional procedures. Transfer: UC,CSU

O 59475 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/ CLASS BEGINS on the website on 1/2/08. After you enroll send your email address to the instructor by the first day of class or you may be dropped.

AJ 021 COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Relation of criminal justice agents and the community. Transfer: UC,CSU

O 59476 J Smith ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/ CLASS BEGINS on the website on 1/2/08. After you enroll you must send your email address to the instructor by 1/2/08 or you may be dropped.

AJ 160K FIELD TRAINING FOR OFFICERS
This course is designed to provide the opportunity for practical application of patrol services for peace officers who have completed a Regular Basic Course (Academy).

59479 MTWTHF 1:00PM - 6:00PM R Schiller OFFCMP 1.00
59478 MF 8:00AM - 4:30PM R Schiller OFFCMP 1.00

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHR 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropological study of the physical characteristics of human form from an evolutionary perspective. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

59490 MTWTHF 8:30AM - 11:40AM J Otte SS 59 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTHR 003</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>SURVEY OF WESTERN ART I</td>
<td>8:30AM - 11:40AM</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>H Franklin</td>
<td>J Otte</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>SURVEY OF WESTERN ART I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C Reiss</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 024</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Henderson</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 051</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 006</td>
<td>CAREERS IN EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS 091</td>
<td>DIRECTED STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 001</td>
<td>PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA 010D</td>
<td>COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT FORMATTING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 030</td>
<td>MICROSOFT OFFICE: WHAT YOU REALLY NEED TO KNOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 062G</td>
<td>EXCELLENT WITH EXCEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNS 000A</td>
<td>ORIENTATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNS 002</td>
<td>ACADEMIC &amp; PERSONAL PLANNING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNS 005</td>
<td>COLLEGE SUCCESS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNS 012</td>
<td>CAREERS AND LIFE STYLES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Winter Session Schedule

**NIGHT CLASSES**

**TELEVISION CLASS**

**ONLINE CLASS**

**WEEKEND CLASS**

---

**COUNS 050 CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES**

Cross-cultural theories relative to personal & cultural identity to enhance understanding & respect of diverse groups. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59496</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:30AM - 11:40AM</td>
<td>L Hernandez</td>
<td>EOP</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURT REPORTING**

**COURT REPORTING 29-HOUR DICTION**

This dictation course allows students to continue preparation for the competency goals. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59497</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:00PM - 3:30PM</td>
<td>L Lawson</td>
<td>BU 12</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N</strong></td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>5:45PM - 9:15PM</td>
<td>L Lawson</td>
<td>BU 12</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N</strong></td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>5:45PM - 9:15PM</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURT X10A FOUR-VOICE TESTIMONY**

Designed for advanced students and working reporters who are preparing for state and national licensing exams or for competency goals. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62077</td>
<td>TWTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:50PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TH</strong></td>
<td>TWTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:50PM</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TH</strong></td>
<td>TWTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:50PM</td>
<td>S Coleman</td>
<td>BU 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURT X10C FOUR-VOICE TESTIMONY**

Designed for advanced students and working reporters who are preparing for state and national licensing exams or for competency goals. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62075</td>
<td>TWTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:50PM</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 12</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TH</strong></td>
<td>TWTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:50PM</td>
<td>S Coleman</td>
<td>BU 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIGITAL MEDIA / INTERNET SERVICES**

**DM/IS 001 DIGITAL MEDIA 1**

This class provides an overview of careers in Digital Media. The class features video interviews of industry professionals, and students will also conduct Internet research for various assignments. Students will be introduced to various software applications and basic design principles. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59502</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>J Rascov</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION #59502 BEGINS 01/02/08 CLASS ENDS 01/24/08**

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college’s distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/CLASS BEGINS on January 2nd on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. joseph_hasty@westvalley.edu

**DRAFTING**

**DRAFT 083 INTRODUCTION TO 3D DRAWING WITH PRO-E**

This course focuses on the fundamentals of computer-aided design and drafting using Pro/ENGINEER software. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>N</strong></td>
<td>59503</td>
<td>M 4:40PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECONOMICS**

**ECON 001A PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS**

Theory and analysis of the economic system as a whole. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59511</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:00PM - 3:40PM</td>
<td>D Kier</td>
<td>SS 55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOGRAPHY**

**GEOG 001 INTRO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**

Physical earth & its interaction with humans and the environment; geography, weather, vegetation, water sources and oceans, etc. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>O</strong></td>
<td>59505</td>
<td>J Hasty</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college’s distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/CLASS BEGINS on January 2nd on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. joseph_hasty@westvalley.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>O</strong></td>
<td>59506</td>
<td>J Hasty</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**HUMANITIES**

**HUMAN 001B HUMAN VALUES IN AND FROM THE ARTS**

Continuation of Humanities 001A from Renaissance to the present. Humanities 001A IS NOT PREREQUISITE TO 001B. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59511</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:00PM - 3:40PM</td>
<td>D Kier</td>
<td>SS 55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERIOR DESIGN**

**ID 005 INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN**

Rec prep: Math 922 Introduces the profession, its history, related specialties & disciplines and careers & opportunities. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61769</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:30AM - 10:00AM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AAS 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION #61769 BEGINS 01/08/08 CLASS ENDS 01/17/08**

**GEOG 002 INTRO CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY**

The interrelation of cultures, people and the environment; cultural ecology, landscapes, regions and diffusion. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>O</strong></td>
<td>59507</td>
<td>J Hasty</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college’s distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/CLASS BEGINS on January 2nd on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. joseph_hasty@westvalley.edu

**HISTORY**

**HIST 017A UNITED STATES HISTORY**

Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development from pre-colonial period through Reconstruction. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>O</strong></td>
<td>59509</td>
<td>S Juarez</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college’s distance learning webpages for links to the Online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/CLASS BEGINS on January 1/2/08. After you enroll, and before opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

**HIST 017B UNITED STATES HISTORY**

Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development of the U.S. from 1877 to the present. HIST 017A IS NOT A PREQ TO 017B. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>O</strong></td>
<td>59510</td>
<td>M Riley Sousa</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on January 2nd. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/ After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped.

---

**NOTE:  This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college’s distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/CLASS BEGINS on January 2nd on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.**
## Library Skills

**LIB 004 INFORMATION COMPETENCY**
This course provides students with the opportunity to develop and strengthen research skills and to learn the core concepts of information retrieval. Students are introduced to the essential techniques for finding, evaluating, and analyzing information. The class covers the use of electronic resources, how to create research strategies to retrieve relevant information, how to critically evaluate information, and how to use the internet as a research tool. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

- **59513**
  - Instructor: H Baker
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Credits: 1.00
  - Note: This section of Library 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the Distance Learning web page at http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html for information on how to log in to Angel.

## Mathematics

**MATH 106P PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA**
This course is a preparation for Math 106. In this course students are given the opportunity to develop the appropriate entry-level math skills needed to succeed in Intermediate Algebra by using ALEKS, a web-based computer algebra system. Credit/No Credit Only.

- **61590**
  - MTWTHF: 8:00AM - 1:10PM
  - Instructor: R Wong
  - Credits: 0.50
  - Section #61590 BEGINS 01/14/08 CLASS ENDS 01/18/08
  - Note: The first day of class is Monday, January 14, 2008, and it meets for 5 days. Email the instructor at rebecca_wong@wvm.edu before January 11 for important information. There is no test for this course, but you must purchase an ALEKS license for $20 on or before the first day of class.

**MATH 903P PREPARATION FOR ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA**
This course is a preparation for Math 103. In this course students are given the opportunity to develop the appropriate entry-level math skills needed to succeed in Elementary Algebra by using ALEKS, a web-based computer algebra system. Credit/No Credit Only.

- **61619**
  - MTWTHF: 8:00AM - 1:10PM
  - Instructor: R Wong
  - Credits: 0.50
  - Section #61619 BEGINS 01/14/08 CLASS ENDS 01/18/08
  - Note: The first day of class is Monday, January 14, 2008, and it meets for 5 days. Email the instructor at rebecca_wong@wvm.edu before January 11 for important information. There is no test for this course, but you must purchase an ALEKS license for $20 on or before the first day of class.

## Music

**MUSIC 001 MUSIC HISTORY**
This course is a chronological study of music from early origins to 1750. Transfer: UC, CSU

- **62043**
  - Instructor: R Cornejo
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Credits: 3.00
  - Note: Section #62043 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Wednesday, January 2, 2008. To begin the course, go to the college’s distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester.

**MUSIC 005 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC**
Fundamentals of music theory and its application to performance. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement. Transfer: UC, CSU

- **62044**
  - Instructor: J Alvarez
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Credits: 3.00
  - Note: Section #62044 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Wednesday, January 2, 2008. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester.

## Online Classes

**MUSIC 010 MUSIC APPRECIATION**
For the student without previous training in music listening or performance. Music 010 fulfills the G.E. requirement. Transfer: UC, CSU

- **59518**
  - Instructor: R Cornejo
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Credits: 3.00
  - NOTE: Section #59518 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Wednesday, January 2, 2008. To begin the course, go to the college’s distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester.

**MUSIC 054 HISTORY OF ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC**
Rock and Roll music from its inception in the mid 40's through the punk movement of the late 70's and beyond. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

- **61583**
  - Instructor: J Forehan
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Credits: 3.00
  - NOTE: Section #61583 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on Tuesday, January 2, 2008. To begin the course, go to the college’s distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester.

## Paralegal

**PARA 034 BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PROCEDURES**
Introduction to bankruptcy law and procedure, office procedures and interviewing skills. Students learn to prepare bankruptcy forms. Transfer: CSU

- **61574**
  - MTWTHF: 6:20PM - 10:00PM
  - Instructor: S Hopkins
  - Credits: 3.00
  - Section #61574 BEGINS 01/07/08 CLASS ENDS 01/11/08

## Photography

**PHIL 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY**
Selected systems of Western philosophy and their relevance to solving problems of contemporary existence. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

- **59554**
  - Instructor: A Hanson
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Credits: 3.00
  - NOTE: Section #59554 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on January 2, 2008. To begin the course, go to the college’s distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl

**PHIL 021 WORLD PHILOSOPHERS ON DEATH**
Major philosophical questions about death and the meaning of life from an American multicultural perspective. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

- **59566**
  - MTWTHF: 12:00PM - 3:10PM
  - Instructor: D Ciraulo
  - Credits: 3.00
  - Section #59566 PHOTO 045A Pre-meeting 1/4/08 Friday, 2:05 - 3:10pm. Off Campus field trip 1/12/08 - 1/13/08 On campus critique - To be announced.
### Winter Session Schedule

#### PHOTO 045B FIELD STUDIES
Prep: PHOTO 045A. Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59557</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2:05PM - 3:10PM</td>
<td>M Crumley</td>
<td>LA 43</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: Section #59557 PHOTO 045B Pre-meeting 1/4/08 Friday, 2:05 - 3:10pm. Off campus field trip 1/12/08 - 1/13/08. On campus critique. To be announced.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHOTO 045C FIELD STUDIES
Prep: PHOTO 045B. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop & shutter speed and focus) camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with focus varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59558</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2:05PM - 3:10PM</td>
<td>M Crumley</td>
<td>LA 43</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: Section #59558 PHOTO 045C Pre-meeting 1/4/08 Friday, 2:05 - 3:10pm. Off campus field trip 1/12/08 - 1/13/08. On campus critique. To be announced.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION—ADAPTED

#### PE 1.09 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ED-GENERAL FITNESS
Exercises to develop the cardiovascular and muscular systems. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59524</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>7:40AM - 9:20AM</td>
<td>R Haynes</td>
<td>PE 12</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59525</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>9:30AM - 11:10AM</td>
<td>R Haynes</td>
<td>PE 12</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 59526</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>7:40AM - 9:20AM</td>
<td>J Segal</td>
<td>PE 10</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE 4.07 FITNESS COMPETITIVE ATHLETE
Strength, flexibility & endurance for the competing varsity athlete. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 59531</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>6:20PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>M Dillon</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE 4.12 FITNESS-STRETCH AND FLEX
Body flexibility through stretching exercises and slow movements. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 59532</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Worley</td>
<td>TV 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: Fitness - Stretch &amp; Flex is a full college credit transferable to the West Valley College Library. MANDATORY Orientation January 2, 2008 at 7:30 am OR 4:00pm in PE7 (West Valley College) MANDATORY Final on January 24, 2008 at 7:30 am or 4:00pm in PE8 (West Valley College)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE 4.16 FITNESS WEIGHT TRAINING
Conditioning needs/skills of men & women through progressive weight training using external weights. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 59533</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>8:30AM - 12:10PM</td>
<td>J Blunt</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 59534</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>6:20PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>M Dillon</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 59535</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>4:30PM - 8:10PM</td>
<td>L Renteria</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE 4.18 PERSONAL FITNESS APPRAISAL
Provides an increased awareness of personal fitness levels and fitness concepts through testing & consultation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59537</td>
<td></td>
<td>D Rudy</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: After registering for this class the student must email the instructor prior to 1/4/08 at <a href="mailto:diane_rudy@westvalley.edu">diane_rudy@westvalley.edu</a> to schedule the first meeting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE 4.31 CORE TRAINING
This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength for trunk stabilization. Movement patterns that strengthen the abdominals, obliques, hips, and lower back will be emphasized. Increases in core strength will improve the student’s ability to function in daily activities with proper biomechanics and less risk of injury. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62323</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>8:30AM - 12:10PM</td>
<td>P Staff</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION—COMBATIVE AND MARTIAL ARTS

#### PE 6.07 KICKBOXING
This course will present the skills (kicks, punches, blocks, and stances) used in competitive kickboxing. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 62290</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>6:20PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>B Kuhn</td>
<td>PE 11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION—TEAM SPORTS

#### PE 8.08 FITNESS BOXING
This course will provide cardiovascular fitness, strength, and flexibility through boxing techniques. This course may be repeated three times. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 62261</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>6:20PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>B Kuhn</td>
<td>PE 11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTRAMURALS

#### PE 10.06 INTRAMURALS—VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE
Recreational participation in low-key volleyball competition. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 59526</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>8:30AM - 11:40AM</td>
<td>B Chan</td>
<td>PE 10</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION—BODY/MIND/WELLNESS

#### PE 11.01 YOGA FOR HEALTH
This course emphasizes the physical practice of exercises which provide gentle muscle stretching and range of motion around the joints. Course content includes breathing and relaxation techniques leading to total relaxation and mind/body harmony. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 59527</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>8:30AM - 11:40AM</td>
<td>J Segal</td>
<td>PE 11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 59528</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>12:00PM - 3:10PM</td>
<td>J Segal</td>
<td>PE 17</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION—THEORY

#### PE.TH 051 DANCE IN AMERICA: A CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Examines dance as a cultural expression in the U.S.A. Fulfills the West Valley College cultural diversity requirement. This is an information competency infused course. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>A Malmuth-Onn</td>
<td>PE 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: Internet Access is required. Course meets online and the following evenings on campus: 1/3, 1/8, 1/10 &amp; 1/15/08. It is IGETC approved and meets the WVC Cultural Diversity requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59552</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>9:00AM - 12:10PM</td>
<td>A Malmuth-Onn</td>
<td>PE 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: Internet Access is required. Course meets online and the following evenings on campus: 1/9 - 1/11/08. It is IGETC approved and meets the WVC Cultural Diversity requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHYSICAL SCIENCE

#### PS CI 010 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY
Rec prep: Math 902. A course for non-science majors. Major concepts in the physical sciences from the fields of astronomy, chemistry, geology & physics. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59564</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>12:00PM - 3:10PM</td>
<td>M Vaught</td>
<td>SM 44</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Political Science

### POLIT 001 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
Structure & functions of the American national, state & local governments. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
- **59560**
  - Instructor: J Kelly
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Units: 3.00
  - **NOTE:** This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the website on January 2nd. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the website: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl.If you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

### POLIT 002 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENTS
Government & politics of the major world powers. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
- **59565**
  - Format: MTWTH 12:00PM - 3:40PM
  - Instructor: J Kelly
  - Units: 3.00

## Psychology

### PSYCH 001 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY
Introduction to the scientific study of behavior and mental activity and how they are influenced by an organism’s physical state, mental state, and external environment. Transfer: UC, CSU
- **59565**
  - Instructor: S Ladd
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Units: 3.00
  - **NOTE:** This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the website on January 2nd. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the website: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl. If you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

### PSYCH 009 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Rec. prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women’s gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3 unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
- **59566**
  - Instructor: S Ladd
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Units: 3.00
  - **NOTE:** This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass on 1/2/08. BEFORE you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/. After you enroll, and by opening day, 1/2/08, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped sandra_ladd@westvalley.edu

## Reading

### READ 053 SPEED AND CRITICAL READING
Rec. prep: READ 961. Improve reading efficiency and rate, improve comprehension and critical reading skills. Transfer: CSU
- **59560**
  - Format: MTWTHF 8:30AM - 11:40AM
  - Instructor: K LetBlanc
  - Units: LA 32 3.00

## Real Estate

### RLEST 090 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE
Introduction to the basic understanding, background and terminology of real estate and applies towards the educational requirements for both the California Real Estate Salesperson’s and broker’s license examinations. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
- **59567**
  - Instructor: N Fisher
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Units: 3.00
  - **NOTE:** Section# 59567 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins January 2, 2008. After registering, send you email address to the instructor, Nancy Fisher nancy_fisher@wvm.edu
  - Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s home page and instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/

### RLEST 091 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE
Rec prep: RLEST 090. MATH 902. This course introduces students to the fundamental operations of a real estate business and procedures used in a typical real estate transaction. This course summarizes information required for the State of California real estate license examinations. This course is required for an unconditional Real Estate Salesperson’s license and for a Real Estate Broker’s license. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
- **59568**
  - Instructor: N Fisher
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Units: 3.00
  - **NOTE:** Section# 59567 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins January 2, 2008. After registering, send you email address to the instructor, Nancy Fisher nancy_fisher@wvm.edu
  - Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s home page and instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/

## Theatre Arts

### THEAR 014A SURVEY OF FILM
Critical analysis of Horror and Science Fiction films. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
- **59572**
  - Format: MTWTH 6:20PM - 10:00PM
  - Instructor: B De Les Dernier
  - Units: LA 10 3.00

### THEAR 014C SURVEY OF FILM
Critical analysis of gangster and detective films. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
- **59573**
  - Format: MTWTHF 12:00PM - 3:10PM
  - Instructor: W Clay
  - Units: LA 10 3.00

## Women’s Studies

### PSYCH 009 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Rec. prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women’s gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3 unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
- **59566**
  - Instructor: S Ladd
  - Format: ONLINE
  - Units: 3.00
  - **NOTE:** This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass on 1/2/08. BEFORE you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/. After you enroll, and by opening day, 1/2/08, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped sandra_ladd@westvalley.edu
ACCOUNTING

ACCTG 010 ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS - FINANCIAL
Rec prep: Math 902. Financial accounting includes basic accounting theory and procedure for a sole proprietorship, accounting for merchandise inventory, cash, receivables, plant assets, intangible assets, and current liabilities. Computer application of these topics is also covered. Transfer: UC, CSU
O 61965
N Ghodrat ONLINE 5.00
NOTE: Section # 61965 is an ONLINE course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, nancy_ghodrat@westvalley.edu
59574 MW 8:15AM - 10:45AM R Castello-Heath BU 10 5.00
59575 MW 10:55AM - 1:25PM J Henderson BU 10 5.00
59576 TTH 8:15AM - 10:45AM N Ghodrat BU 10 5.00
59577 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Castello-Heath BU 7 5.00
59578 TTH 10:55AM - 1:25PM N Ghodrat BU 10 5.00
N 59579 TTH 7:00PM - 9:30PM V Busse BU 10 5.00
acctg010_introduction.html

ACCTG 011 ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS - MANAGERIAL
Prep: Acctg 010. Topics covered include corporations, long-term liabilities, investments, cash flow statements, financial statement analysis, manufacturing, planning, budgeting, and decision analysis. Transfer: UC, CSU
O 61966
N Ghodrat ONLINE 5.00
NOTE: Section # 61966 is an ONLINE course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, nancy_ghodrat@westvalley.edu
59580 MW 10:55AM - 1:25PM R Castello-Heath BU 9 5.00
59582 TTH 8:15AM - 10:45AM J Henderson BU 9 5.00
N 59581 MW 7:00PM - 9:30PM T Ratchford BU 9 5.00
acctg011_introduction.html

ACCTG 050 ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESS
N 59583 M 6:30PM - 9:10PM A Murphy BU 10 1.00
SECTION #59583 BEGINS 04/07/08 CLASS ENDS 05/12/08

ACCTG 060B ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS II - QUICKBOOKS
Prep: ACCTG 060A or ACCTG 050 or ACCTG 010. This course covers how the basic steps in the accounting process for profit-oriented business organizations is performed using Quickbooks accounting software and its features. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 59584 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM A Murphy TU C A 3.00

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

NOTE: An “AJ Program Career Orientation Meeting” will be held Friday, January 25, 2007, 3:00-5:00 p.m., Room AJ2, Instructor Faulstich. NOTE: This Orientation meeting is designed to acquaint students with the AJ Program curriculum, Justice Field Career opportunities, application, interview background process for entry into the justice field, and to address any questions. Bring paper pen or pencil.

AJ 001 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
History and philosophy of justice. Transfer: UC, CSU
O 59587 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and e-mail. this is not an Angel Course management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins There are no on-campus meetings. Be sure to visit WebAdvisor to update your email address to your instructor before school begins. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the Syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich/
O 59588 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and e-mail. this is not an Angel Course management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins There are no on-campus meetings. Be sure to visit WebAdvisor to update your email address to your instructor before school begins. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the Syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich/

Administration of Justice continued next page
### Class Schedule • Spring 2008

**AJ 014 ALCOHOL, NARCOTICS AND DRUG ABUSE**  
Introduction to problems of substance abuse. Transfer: CSU  

**AJ 021 COMMUNITY RELATIONS**  
Relation of criminal justice agents and the community. Transfer: UC, CSU  

### AJ 002 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW  
Historical development, philosophy of criminal law and constitutional provisions. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59596</td>
<td>TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>AJ 1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 003 PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM**  
Legal process from pre-arrest through sentencing and correctional procedures. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59597</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>M Faulstich</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 004 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE**  
Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59598</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>M Faulstich</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 005 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**  
Investigation, crime scene searches, recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61705</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>M Faulstich</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AJ 023 POLICE REPORT WRITING  
Law enforcement reporting procedures. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59598</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 026 ORGANIZED CRIME**  
Origins and development of organized crime from medieval Italy to contemporary America. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59599</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 033 INTRODUCTION TO PROBATION AND PAROLE**  
Orientation to careers in probation, parole & corrections. Functions of probation & parole systems. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59600</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>W Purser</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 037A ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE INTERNSHIP - SEMINAR**  
Prep: Must be age 18 or older. Rec prep: Some agencies may bar students with felony convictions. Administration of Justice pre-service and in-service students will apply knowledge/skills learned in the program through supervised work experience at selected criminal justice agencies; industrial or retail security; suicide or rape crisis centers; etc. Background checks will be conducted by most criminal justice agencies. Transfer: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59604</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>M Faulstich</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 100G INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS**  
History of prisons and jails in the United States, general operations of adult and juvenile correctional facilities. Credit/No Credit Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61707</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00PM - 9:10PM</td>
<td>D Cuenca</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 160G ADVANCED OFFICER TRAINING**  
A skills and knowledge update for currently employed law enforcement personnel. Credit/No Credit Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59605</td>
<td>OFFCMP</td>
<td>M Schiller</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59600</td>
<td>OFFCMP</td>
<td>M Schiller</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59606</td>
<td>OFFCMP</td>
<td>M Schiller</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59606</td>
<td>OFFCMP</td>
<td>M Schiller</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59608</td>
<td>OFFCMP</td>
<td>K Din</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 160K FIELD TRAINING FOR OFFICERS**  
This course is designed to provide the opportunity for practical application of patrol services for peace officers who have completed a Regular Basic Course (Academy)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59610</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>W Ehrlich</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AJ 160L PC-832 - LAWS OF ARREST SEARCH AND SEIZURE**  
This is a structured law enforcement course, designed to develop a high level of competence in the material required by Section 832 of the California Penal Code. Students successfully completing the course will have met one of the standards to be certified as a peace officer within the State of California. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59611</td>
<td>OFFCMP</td>
<td>M Schiller</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59612</td>
<td>OFFCMP</td>
<td>M Schiller</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59613</td>
<td>OFFCMP</td>
<td>M Schiller</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTHR 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

Anthropological study of the physical characteristics of human form from an evolutionary perspective. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59617</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00PM - 9:10PM</td>
<td>J Otte</td>
<td>CMB MPL</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59615</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:45AM - 9:10AM</td>
<td>J Rodgers</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59614</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:20AM - 12:05PM</td>
<td>A Kindon</td>
<td>SS 59</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTHR 002 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY**

Study of cultures of the past: theory & methods of archaeology. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59619</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:20AM - 12:05PM</td>
<td>A Kindon</td>
<td>SS 59</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARCHITECTURE

**ARCH 021B LANDSCAPE SITE ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Landscapes materials and construction as they relate to site design. Introduction to the professional practice of landscape architecture. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59625</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AAS 44</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 022 LANDSCAPE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS**

Rec prep: Math 103/103R. An introduction and overview of technical principles related to the implementation of landscape designs including site layout, grading, drainage and irrigation and construction materials/ details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59626</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:40PM - 6:50PM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AAS 44</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 029B ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY**

Rec prep: ARCH 029A. Architectural history from 1945 to the present. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59627</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>6:30PM - 8:35PM</td>
<td>E Janke</td>
<td>AAS 44</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 030 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND METHODS**

This course is a study of the building materials, their methods of installation, and an introduction to the structural concepts of building design. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59628</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:30PM - 8:35PM</td>
<td>R Smith</td>
<td>AAS 43</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 031A ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: DRAWING & SKETCHING**

Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of the basic techniques of drafting and sketching as it relates to architectural graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61567</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AAS 3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 031B ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: ADVANCED RENDERING**

Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of three-dimensional representations using various colors media as it relates to architectural and environmental graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59629</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:30PM - 6:20PM</td>
<td>E Janke</td>
<td>AAS 3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 032A BASIC ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN**

Rec prep: Math 103/103R. An introduction to the design process through application of problem-solving methodologies to abstract and real-world design problems. Offered Spring only. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61565</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30PM - 10:55PM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AAS 3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 034A ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN III**

Rec prep: ARCH 033A or ARCH 033B. Rec prep: Math 103 or MATH 103R. This course is an advanced level architectural design studio. Students have opportunities to design a complex, multi-use, multi-story building. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61566</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:50PM - 1:10PM</td>
<td>G Rock</td>
<td>AAS 3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 034B ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN IV**

Rec prep: ARCH 033B or ARCH 034A. Rec prep: MATH 001 and MATH 000D or MATH 002. This course is the most advanced level architectural design studio. Students have opportunities to develop architectural production set: construction documents, construction specifications, and cost estimation. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59634</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>S Ghahramani</td>
<td>TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 035A STRENGTH OF MATERIALS**

Coreq: Math 003A. Rec prep: Math 001 and Math 000D or Math 002. This study of physical properties of construction materials. An introduction to structural concepts and calculations. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59635</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>3:50PM - 5:55PM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AAS 10</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 036 INTRO TO URBAN ENVIRONMENT**

A study of the development of cities and related review of urban design issues. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59636</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>R Cowan</td>
<td>AAS 12</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 038 PLANT COMPOSITION**

This course covers the selection and placement of plants in the landscape. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59637</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>G Rock</td>
<td>AAS 43</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 039B LANDSCAPE PLANTS**

Rec prep: Math 103/103R. Identification of plants and their growth habits, care and uses. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59655</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>G Rock</td>
<td>AAS 14</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 042 ARCHITECTURAL RESTORATION AND REHABILITATION**

Prereq: ARCH 040, ARCH 041 and ARCH 044. This course is a study of different restoration philosophies and procedures. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61561</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 12:30PM</td>
<td>S Ghahramani</td>
<td>TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 043 ARCHITECTURAL STYLES OF THE AMERICAN HOUSE**

This course is a study of American architectural styles from Native American shelters to the 1940s. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61564</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:20AM - 11:25AM</td>
<td>S Ghahramani</td>
<td>AAS 3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH 044 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURAL DESKTOP HOUSE**

Rec prep: MATH 902. This course is an introduction to AutoCAD Architectural Desktop, an AutoCAD based software specifically designed for use of architecture and civil engineering professionals. The course emphasis is on the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61562</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:05PM - 4:35PM</td>
<td>S Ghahramani</td>
<td>TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ART 001A  SURVEY OF WESTERN ART I
Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from prehistoric through Gothic. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC/CSU.
61840  MW  7:45AM -  9:10AM  B Simmonds  AAS 10  3.00
59641  TTH  9:20AM - 10:45AM K Arnold  AAS 10  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 001B  SURVEY OF WESTERN ART II
Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from Renaissance to present. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC/CSU.
59645  MW  9:20AM - 10:45AM C Reiss  AAS 10  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
61845  MW  12:30PM -  1:55PM  Staff  AAS 10  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
61843  TTH  7:45AM -  9:10AM K Arnold  AAS 10  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 001D  ART OF THE 20TH CENTURY
Survey of painting, sculpture & architecture in the western world from Impressionists to the present day. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC/CSU.
62178  MW  12:30PM -  1:55PM M Pauker  TC  E  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: To enroll in the above Section #62178, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

ART 001E  DESIGN IN SOCIETY
Provides a thematic and chronological introduction to major types of design around the globe from prehistory to the present. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, UC
61663  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM  K Arnold  AAS 10  3.00

ART 002A  SURVEY OF WESTERN ART III
Survey of painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from Renaissance to present. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
59663  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM  K Arnold  AAS 10  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 003A  WORKSHOP: ART GALLERY & ART MUSEUM OPERATIONS
59660  3.4 Wkly hrs by arr  K Arnold  GALLERY 1.00
NOTE: This section #59660 will support the Student Center Art Gallery. Spring 2008 exhibition schedule.

ART 004  ART APPRECIATION
Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
59651  TTH  12:30PM -  1:55PM  K Mc Kenzie  AAS 10  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
61846  M  6:00PM -  9:10PM  M Rinkovski  RDW  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Redwood Room.

ART 007  THE ART OF ASIA
Survey of arts & culture in Asia from prehistory to present. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
59652  T  6:15PM -  9:25PM  S Hillhouse  TA  28  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 031A  BEGINNING DRAWING
Introduction to basic drawing skills using various techniques and materials. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
59653  MW  10:55AM -  2:05PM  M Niven  ART 9  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
59656  MW  2:05PM -  5:15PM  J Challas  ART 9  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
59657  TTH  7:45AM - 10:55AM  M Pauker  ART 38  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
59654  TTH  2:05PM -  5:15PM  K Arnold  ART 38  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 031B  EXPRESSIVE DRAWING
Rec prep: 031A. Refinement of basic drawing skills and development of individual expression. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
59658  MW  2:05PM -  5:15PM  R Guzman  ART 38  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 031C  REPRESENTATIONAL DRAWING
Emphasis is on rendering a physical likeness of three-dimensional form using a variety of techniques, elements, and materials. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
59659  TTH  10:55AM -  2:05PM  H Bruecker  ART 9  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 033A  TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN
Introduction to the principles, elements, techniques, and terminology of two-dimensional design. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
59662  MW  10:55AM -  2:05PM  R Guzman  SM 45  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
59660  TTH  7:45AM - 10:55AM  H Bruecker  ART 9  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
59661  T  6:15PM -  9:25PM  J Challas  SM 45  3.00
TH  6:15PM -  9:25PM  J Challas  CR  1
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #59661 combines traditional and digital design methods. It is offered for individuals who intend to enter the computer art, design and animation fields. The first meeting is Tuesday, January 29, 2008, 6:15 PM in Room SM 45.

ART 033C  COLOR DESIGN
Rec prep: Art 033A. Refinement of two-dimensional design principles with emphasis on color theory and expression. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
59663  MW  10:55AM -  2:05PM  R Guzman  SM 45  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
59664  T  6:15PM -  9:25PM  J Challas  SM 45  3.00
TH  6:15PM -  9:25PM  J Challas  CR  1
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #59664 combines traditional and digital design methods. It is offered for individuals who intend to enter the computer art, design and animation fields. The first meeting is Tuesday, January 29, 2008, 6:15 PM in Room SM 45.
ART 035A  BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING
Rec prep: Art 031A. Introduction to basic figure drawing from life. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59665 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM A Lira ART 38 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 035B  INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING
Rec prep: Art 035A. Refined development of a personal artistic style culminating in a cohesive portfolio of figure drawings. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59666 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM A Lira ART 38 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 035C  INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING
Rec prep: Art 035B. Exploration of personal style in figure drawing. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59667 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM A Lira ART 38 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 035D  ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING
Rec prep: Art 035C. Intensified development of a personal artistic style culminating in a cohesive portfolio of figure drawings. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59668 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM A Lira ART 38 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 047A  BEGINNING WATERCOLOR
Rec prep: Art 047B and Art 047C. Introduction of materials/techniques unique to watercolor painting. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59669 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 047B  INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR
Rec prep: Art 047A. Refined development of a personal artistic style culminating in a cohesive portfolio of figure drawings. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59670 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 047C  INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED WATERCOLOR
Rec prep: Art 047B. Mixed media and procedures in watercolor. Personal artistic style and art historical research developed. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59671 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 047D  ADVANCED WATERCOLOR
Rec prep: Art 047C. Theme development within a personal artistic direction in watercolor. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59672 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 049A  BEGINNING PAINTING
Rec prep: Art 031A and Art 033A. Introduction to basic processes and elements of painting techniques, materials, and tools. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59675 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 049B  INTERMEDIATE PAINTING
Rec prep: Art 049A. Refinedment of basic painting skills, paint handling, perspective, composition and color theory. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59676 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 049C  INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED PAINTING
Rec prep: Art 049B. Personal style in painting will be explored through studio practice and research. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59681 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 049D  ADVANCED PAINTING
Rec prep: Art 049C. Personal artistic direction refined and demonstrated in a cohesive portfolio supported by written and verbal analysis. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59684 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 050  INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ARTS
Rec prep: Art 031B and Art 033C. Fundamentals theories and methods of creating computer art and the impact of technology on 20th century art production. This course may be repeated once. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59685 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM C Cryer TC B 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: This course uses Adobe Photoshop, Macromedia Flash, and Adobe Premiere on the Macintosh platform.

ART 057A  ANIMATION I
Rec prep: Art 055 or concurrent. Development of intermediate to advanced animation skills, object and effects animation including inverse kinematics, and particle simulation. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59687 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Cryer TC E 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront MAYA 8.0 on the PC platform.

ART 057B  ANIMATION II
Rec prep: Art 057A or concurrent. Development of intermediate to advanced Computer Animation skills, object and effects animation including inverse kinematics, and particle simulation. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59688 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Cryer TC E 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront MAYA 8.0 on the PC platform.

ART 061  COMPUTER ARTS: MULTIMEDIA ART PRODUCTION
Rec prep: Art 057B and Art 060A. Develop a portfolio/reel of advanced digital media art production including: composing of computer generated animation and special effects with live-action video and film, CD/DVD ROM production, and installation/ kiosk design. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
59690 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront MAYA 8.0, Photoshop, Premiere, and Flash on the PC platform.

ART 065A  CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING
Introduction to basic ceramics handbuilding. Transfer: UC, CSU
59693 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 065B  CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING
Rec prep: Art 065A. Compound ceramics/handbuilding methods and techniques. Transfer: UC, CSU
59691 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 065C  CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING
Rec prep: Art 065B. Personal style in painting will be explored through studio practice and research. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59681 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
ASTRO 011L ASTRONOMY LAB
CoReq: ASTRO 011. This lab provides a hands-on approach to learning data-collecting methods, reinforcing concepts learned in Astronomy 010 or 011. This course may not be taken for credit if credit has been earned for Astronomy 002 or Astronomy 010L. Methods include use of the planetarium instrument, celestial globes, “homemade” instrument such as sundials, and astronomical photographic plates of stars and galaxies. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.

ASTRO 012 FIELD ASTRONOMY AT PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT
CoReq: GEOL 012. Rec prep: Math 092. Intensive weekend field lecture class in general observational astronomy. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.

ASTRO 005 CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING
Rec prep: Art 065C Development of personal style in ceramics handbuilding. Transfer: UC, CSU. 59711 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Epperson SM 37 3.00

ASTRO 005D ADVANCED HANDBUILT CERAMICS
Rec prep: ART 065C Advanced instruction in ceramics handbuilding, glaze formulation and development. Transfer: UC, CSU. 59795 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00

ASTRO 067A CERAMICS-POTTER'S WHEEL
Basic skills & techniques using the potter's wheel. Transfer: UC, CSU. 59760 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

ASTRO 067B CERAMICS-POTTER'S WHEEL
Rec prep: ART 067A Refined in skills in advanced wheel throwing. Transfer: UC, CSU. 59762 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00

ASTRO 085A SCULPTURE
Introduction to basic sculpture methods and techniques. Transfer: UC, CSU. 59703 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

ASTRO 085B SCULPTURE
Rec prep: ART 085A Development of a personal style of sculptural design. Transfer: UC, CSU. 59704 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

ASTRO 088A METAL SCULPTURE CASTING
Introduction to methods and technologies of metal sculpture casting. Transfer: CSU. 59705 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

ASTRO 088B METAL SCULPTURE CASTING

BIOLOGY

BIO 010 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY
Introductory course for non-science majors. Emphasis is placed on the fundamental process of life, including structure and function of cells, plants, and animals; genetics; evolution; diversity and ecology. Not open to students who have completed BIO 011 w/C or better. BIO 010 meets the same general education requirements as BIO 011. This is an information competency infused course. Transfer: UC, CSU.

BIO 010L INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY LAB
Required lab for BIO 010 lecture.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 067B INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
Rec prep: Chem 067A. This course will cover general inorganic chemistry. Topics include the periodic table, chemical bonding, and coordination chemistry. Transfer: UC, CSU.

CHEM 067C ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
Rec prep: Chem 067B. This course will cover general organic chemistry. Topics include structure, stereochemistry, and reactions of organic compounds. Transfer: UC, CSU.

ASTRONOMY

ASTRO 005 PLANETARIUM ASTRONOMY
Rec prep: Math 092. Naked eye astronomy is taught using the planetarium. History and mechanics of the universe. Use of telescopes, Motion of the skies including the sun, moon, planets, and stars. Use of telescopes, Motion of the skies including the sun, moon, planets, and other celestial objects. Use of the planetarium instrument, celestial globes, “homemade” instrument such as sundials, and astronomical photographic plates of stars and galaxies. Modern theories of Cosmology (the origin, evolution and fate of the Universe). Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.

ASTRO 011 SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY
Rec prep: Math 092. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin, evolution and distribution of stars and their distribution within galaxies. Modern theories of Cosmology (the origin, evolution and fate of the Universe). Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.

ASTRO 011 STELLAR ASTRONOMY
Rec prep: Math 092. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin, evolution and distribution of stars and their distribution within galaxies. Modern theories of Cosmology (the origin, evolution and fate of the Universe). Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.

ASTRO 014 LIFE IN THE UNIVERSE
Rec prep: Math 092. This course considers the origin and evolution of life on Earth and the possibility of life elsewhere in the Universe. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
BIO 011  HUMAN BIOLOGY
Introductory biology course that uses humans as the model for understanding and applying the principles and concepts of biology. Not open to students who have completed BIO 010 w/C or better. BIO 011 meets the same general education requirements as BIO 010. Transfer: UC, CSU

59737  MW  12:30PM - 1:55PM  M Schrey  SM 34  4.00
59738  MW  2:05PM - 3:55PM  M Schrey  SM 34  4.00
59739  W  2:05PM - 3:55PM  M Schrey  SM 34  4.00
59740  TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM  Staff  SM 34  4.00
59741  TH 10:55AM - 2:05PM  Staff  V 9  3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 012  INTRODUCTION TO ECOLOGY AND WILDLIFE
Nonmajor course introducing the general ecological principles that integrate all life on earth with emphasis on wildlife populations and their natural history. Transfer: UC, CSU

59741  MW  8:30AM - 10:35AM  Staff V 9  3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 013  NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA
Exploration of local plant and animal communities. Includes class discussion followed by field trip(s) to selected regions of California. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 62142  TH  7:45PM - 9:50PM  L Gallardo  SM 23  2.00

+3.8 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #62142 BEGINS 01/31/08 CLASS ENDS 04/10/08
NOTE: Section #62142 begins on 01/31/08 and additional classroom meetings are scheduled for 2/3/08, 2/10/08, and 3/3/08.
NOTE: The final exam will be Thursday, 4/10/08. Students are responsible for transportation and costs associated with travel, meals, camping equipment and related expenses. For more information, contact Leticia Gallardo: leticia_gallardo@wvm.edu or (408) 741-2416.

BIO 014  CALIFORNIA PLANTS AND ANIMALS
Study of common living things native to California, with an emphasis on habitats and ecological associations. Transfer: CSU

59742  MW  2:05PM - 4:10PM  P Svensson  SM 23  3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 015  CONSERVATION OF OUR NATURAL RESOURCES
This course emphasizes conservation of our natural resources by examining human populations in relation to natural resources, their present predicament, and their future outlook. This is a look at the history of conservation as it pertains to water, timber, wildlife, soil, and air. Not open to students who have completed PKMGT 014 w/C or better. Transfer: CSU

59743  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM  Staff V 9  3.00

BIO 018  MARINE BIOLOGY
Survey of biological principles of marine science. Transfer: UC, CSU

62045  MW  9:20AM - 12:30PM  Staff  SM 24  4.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 021  HONORS—GENETICS WITH LAB
Basic principles and concepts of heredity. Transfer: UC, CSU

62036  T  9:20AM - 12:30PM  C Hackworth  SM 23  4.00
TH  9:20AM - 12:30PM  C Hackworth  SM 23

NOTE: To enroll in the above section 62063, please contact the Honors Office at (408) 741-2614.

BIO 024  CONTEMPORARY BIOLOGY
An introductory course that examines contemporary issues in biology and their relevance to humans. Transfer: UC, CSU

59745  TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM  M Geary  SM 30  3.00

BIO 036  ANIMAL BEHAVIOR
This course explores different aspects of animal behavior ranging from the hardships of growing up, capturing food, escaping, migrating, communicating, making homes, competing for mates, courting, sex, taking care of offspring to the complex social behavior found in many animals. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

59746  F  9:20AM - 12:30PM  Staff  SM 30  3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 041  PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY
Prep: Completion of a college biology course or high school biology course and Math 106/106R or equivalent. This course introduces the principles and concepts of animal biology. The main focus of the class is on the diversity, ecology, natural history, morphology, physiology, and development of animals with an evolutionary emphasis. This class is designed for biology majors. Transfer: UC, CSU

59747  TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM  P Svensson  SM 30  5.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 042  PRINCIPLES OF PLANT BIOLOGY
Prep: Completion of a college biology course or high school biology course and MATH 106/106R, Intermediate Algebra, or equivalent. A major's course examining principles of biology through comprehensive studies of the major plant phyla, with an emphasis on structure, function, ecology and evolution of vascular plants. Transfer: UC, CSU

59748  MW  9:20AM - 10:45AM  M Geary  SM 30  5.00
59749  WM  10:55AM - 12:30PM  M Geary  SM 23

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 043  PRINCIPLES OF CELL BIOLOGY
Prep: Completion of a college biology course and a college chemistry course, and MATH 106/106R, Intermediate Algebra, or equivalent. A comprehensive course in cell biology, including the principles of cell chemistry and metabolism, structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells and viruses, molecular genetics, genetic engineering, and hypotheses of the origin of life. Transfer: UC, CSU

59749  TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM  R Berlani  SM 30  5.00
59750  GM  1:30PM - 3:40PM  C Hackworth  SM 23

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 045  MICROBIOLOGY
Prep: Completion of a college biology course and any college chemistry course. Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is an introduction to the characteristics of bacteria, viruses, algae, fungi, yeasts, and protozoa and their relationship to human life. Laboratory emphasizes the morphology, culture, and biochemistry of microorganisms. This is an information competency infused course. Transfer: UC, CSU

59750  MW  7:45AM - 9:10AM  C Hackworth  SM 34  5.00
59751  MW  9:20AM - 12:30PM  C Hackworth  SM 20

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 047  HUMAN ANATOMY
Prep: BIO 010 or a College or High School biology course. Rec prep: Math 902. Principles and concepts of human anatomy through the comprehensive study of the gross and microscopic structure of the human body. Human cadaver examination, cat dissection, and microscopic examination of human tissues. Transfer: UC, CSU

59752  TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM  N Norris  SM 35  5.00
59753  TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM  N Norris  SM 22
59754  TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM  N Norris  SM 35  5.00
59755  TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM  N Norris  SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 048  HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY
Prep: Bio 047 and completion of any college chemistry course. Rec prep: MATH 103/103R. Principles and concepts of physiology through comprehensive study of the regulation, cellular function, and integration of the major organ systems of the human body. Transfer: UC, CSU

59756  TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM  C Peters  SM 34  5.00
59757  TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM  C Peters  SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

59758  TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM  C Peters  SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 049A  BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES
Prep: Completion of a college biology science course w/C or better. Rec prep: Math 902. Practical experience in use and care of lab apparatus. Transfer: CSU

N 59758  Wkly hrs by arr  N Norris  SM 25  1.00
### BUSINESS

#### BUS 005 INTRODUCTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Rec prep: CA 001. Students manage a project’s scope from inception to completion in order to successfully organize, implement, and complete project assignments. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 61971</td>
<td>H Diamond</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>H Diamond BU 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 028 BUSINESS LAW
This course surveys legal issues in business regarding subjects including the U.S. court systems, contracts, agency, torts, wills and related legal issues. Required of Business Majors. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 59765</td>
<td>K Schock</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>K Schock BU 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:00PM - 4:15PM</td>
<td>L Shoemaker LEHS</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:55AM</td>
<td>K Schock BU 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 59768</td>
<td>L Shoemaker</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:00PM - 4:15PM</td>
<td>L Shoemaker</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 032 LEADERSHIP
From Microsoft to Southwest Airlines to Coca Cola, learn how successful CEO’s lead. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 59769</td>
<td>L Mitch</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>L Mitch AAS 18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 033 FUNCTIONS OF MANAGEMENT I
This course is an overview of the functions of management with a focus on planning, organizing, staffing and controlling the operation successfully. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 59770</td>
<td>K Schock</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:55AM</td>
<td>K Schock</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 034 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Employee recruitment and selection, affirmative action, training, performance appraisals, governmental regulations, compensation and benefits. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O 59771</td>
<td>P Stokke</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>P Stokke</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 035 RETAIL MANAGEMENT
This course is an in-depth study of the various kinds of retail firms and the competitive environment in which they operate. Studies will cover consumer behavior, product analysis, location and store layout, personnel administration, budgeting, and the evaluation of store operations. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O 59775</td>
<td>K Dundurs</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>M Burke BU 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BUSINESS

#### BUS 036 STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT
State-of-the-art planning concepts for achieving competitive advantage in today’s business environment: strategy formation, implementation, and evaluation. Emphasis on globalization, e-commerce, and the environment. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O 59773</td>
<td>H Diamond</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>H Diamond</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 051 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS
This course helps students develop an overall personal concept of the functions of business and its role in society. Equivalent to Business 10 at San Jose State University. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O 59775</td>
<td>J Henderson</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>J Henderson</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 054 SMALL BUSINESS START UP AND MANAGEMENT
This course explores the various facets of planning for the opening of a small business and management after start-up. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 61997</td>
<td>K Schock</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:55AM</td>
<td>K Schock BU 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:00PM - 4:15PM</td>
<td>L Shoemaker LEHS</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 056 MARKETING PRINCIPLES
This course is a survey of marketing concepts which include areas and activities involved in the transfer of goods and services from the producer to the customer. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 59782</td>
<td>R Stewart</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>R Stewart CR 4</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 061 BUSINESS AND SOCIETY
A study of ethics, the global environment and the challenges and benefits of business in its interaction with our society. BUS 061 satisfies the A.A. degree Area E. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 59783</td>
<td>J Henderson</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>J Henderson BU 11</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 062 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS
This course will enable the student to use basic mathematics in solving business problems in accounting, banking, insurance, finance, buying, selling, and real estate. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O 59784</td>
<td>J Henderson</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>J Henderson AJ 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BUS 066 HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS
This course surveys human relations behavior within a business setting with emphasis on the development of personal relationships, resolving conflicts, building rapport and maintaining excellent customer, client, and peer relationships. Highly recommended for Business Majors. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 59785</td>
<td>M Burke</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>M Burke BU 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHEM 002 INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY  
Prep: Chem 106 or 106R or 1 yr HS algebra II. Fundamentals of chemistry. Transfer: UC, CSU  
59822 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Weiner SM 34 4.00  
M 1:00PM - 4:10PM S Weiner SM 54  
59823 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Weiner SM 34 4.00  
W 1:00PM - 4:10PM S Weiner SM 54  
59824 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM D Linhacum SM 35 4.00  
W 6:00PM - 9:10PM D Linhacum SM 54  

CHEM 010 CONCEPTS IN CHEMISTRY  
Concepts in Chemistry is a non-mathematical introductory course intended for non-science majors. Fundamental topics covered include atoms, molecules, energy, biochemistry, organic chemistry and inorganic chemistry. Applications in nutrition, environmental studies, nuclear chemistry, polymers, and medicinal chemistry will also be explored. This course is West Valley AA/AS degree applicable. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
59825 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM B Harrison SM 30 4.00  
TH 10:55AM - 2:05PM B Harrison SM 52  

CHEM 012 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  
Prep: Chem 012A. Continuation of Chem 012A. Transfer: UC, CSU  
59826 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Harrison SM 30 5.00  
W 2:05PM - 5:15PM B Harrison SM 52  

CHEM 030A FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY  
Prep: Math 103 or 103R or 1 year HS algebra. Principles of inorganic chem & an intro to organic chemistry. Transfer: UC, CSU  
59827 TH 12:30PM - 1:35PM H Garnel SM 35 3.00  
T 1:45PM - 4:55PM H Garnel SM 53  
59828 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM H Garnel SM 35 3.00  
TH 1:45PM - 4:55PM H Garnel SM 53  

CHEM 030B FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY  
Prep: Chem 030A. Continuation of Chem 030 A with emphasis in the fields of organic & introductory biochemistry. Transfer: UC, CSU  
59829 T 4:00PM - 6:05PM B Harrison SM 35 3.00  
TH 4:00PM - 7:10PM B Harrison SM 52  

CHEM 050 CHEMICAL SKILLS  
Designed to strengthen basic skills required in Chem 1A. Credit/No Credit Option.  
59830 T 1:00PM - 4:10PM S Weiner SM 44 1.00  

CHILD STUDIES  
NOTE: The Child Studies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on: Wednesday, January 23 6-8pm AAS 50  

CHS 001 INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
This foundation course explores the field of early childhood education from multicultural, socio-economic, and professional perspectives. Students gain experience in an early childhood program serving two to six year olds through assisting teachers, preparing the environment and acquiring the skills necessary to support and enhance curriculum. Students gain an understanding of how the many roles of the teacher and environment impact the growth and development of the child within an emergent play-based curriculm model. Transfer: CSU  
59833 TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM F Zarghami AAS 13 3.00  
59834 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Marshall AAS 48 3.00  

CHS 002 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT  
An introduction to human growth and development from conception through adolescence including physical growth, language, socio-emotional and cognitive development of the child. Theories of development, developmental and cultural contexts; heredity, societal influences and interaction with the environment are discussed. Observation of children is required. (CAN FCS 014) Credit/No Credit Option. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61542 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Hernandez AAS 13 3.00  
59836 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM F Profoski AAS 13 3.00  
59835 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM Staff AAS 17 3.00  

CHS 005 CHILDHOOD & CULTURE  
Examines cultural influences on social-emotional, cognitive and physical aspects of child development and behavior. This course satisfies the 3- unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
59837 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM F Profoski AAS 13 3.00  
+1.3 Wky hrs by arr  
59839 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM F Profoski AAS 13 3.00  
+1.3 Wky hrs by arr  
59838 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM K Moore Wines AAS 35B 3.00  
+1.3 Wky hrs by arr
CHS 006  CAREERS IN EDUCATION
This course is an introduction to careers in early childhood education, elementary school and high school teaching, parent education, and various jobs which involve work with children and families.

CHS 011  STUDENT TEACHING PRACTICUM
Prep: CHS 001, CHS 002, CHS 060, CHS 063, CHS 066, CHS 080, CHS 087. This course is designed for students who are preparing to work in an early childhood program that supports a play-based emergent curriculum. Students experience the role of the teacher as it relates to observing, interacting with children and families, planning and implementing developmentally appropriate curriculum and participating in family conferences and staff development. Students are required to participate as a lab student and integral member of the teaching team in one of the Child Development Centers at West Valley College. If a student is unable to attend the lab at the scheduled times, s/he may make arrangements with the instructor for alternative times. For more details, e-mail the instructor at leslie_pano@westvalley.edu

CHS 033B  FAMILY DEVELOPMENT
Prep: CHS 033A. This course builds upon the skills learned in the Family Development A sequence. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 0348  INCLUSION OF THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS IN EDUCATIONAL SETTNGS
Prep: CHS 034A. This course focuses on the theories, research, and practical applications from the fields of both early childhood education and special education. Topics covered include curriculum modification strategies to facilitate the development of cognitive, motor, social/emotional, and language skills in children with special needs. Specific attention is placed on developing plans, collaborative teaching systems, and methods for working with paraprofessionals and parents of children with special needs. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 035  SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE IN AN EARLY CHILDHOOD SETTING
CoReq: OCC APPREX 301. This course provides students with a supervised field experience in a licensed early childhood program. Through observation and participation in an early childhood classroom, students gain the early knowledge and skills necessary to further pursue a career as an early childhood educator. Students will be engaged in a team process which includes assessment, planning, implementation, evaluation, summarization and documentation of specifically designed curriculum experiences. Students will choose from a variety of selected classroom settings and will focus their studies in one of the following categories: early intervention and inclusion; visual and performing arts; literacy; and bilingual development; infant/toddler development. Students will co-enroll in one unit of Occupational Work Experience and complete a minimum of 120 hours per semester in the classroom, Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 052  SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES
This course is specifically designed for students who are preparing to work with school age children in a variety of after-school, recreation, and summer day camps. Includes methodologies in curriculum planning and developmentally appropriate practice.

CHS 053  CONTEMPORARY EDUCATION IN A CHANGING SOCIETY
This course examines the social, historical, and political influences on education and teaching in America today. It views schools as social institutions that reflect the values and sociocultural dynamics of the society at large. The issues and foundations of educating a culturally and linguistically diverse student population are the major foci of the course. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: UC, CSU

CHS 058  LANGUAGE, LITERACY, AND THE DEVELOPING CHILD
This course explores the development of language and speech, language acquisition theories, emergent literacy, and the development of experiences and activities for young children that promote oral and written language abilities. Focus will be on the developing stages of receptive and expressive language, conversations (listening, talking, play, and routines), print awareness, phonemic awareness, reading and writing, bilingual development, speech, and language arts materials. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 060  CHILDREN'S WAYS OF THINKING AND KNOWING
Theories, research & curriculum experiences to enhance the child's thinking and understanding. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 063  THE CHILD, THE FAMILY AND THE COMMUNITY
Study of the child & relationship to family & community. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 065  CHILD SAFETY, HEALTH AND NUTRITION
This course includes the study of infectious disease, preventative health practices, infant/child/adolescent development, nutrition and food hygiene. Emphasis is on the observation of behavior as an integral element within the contexts of the developmental interaction and emergent curriculum models. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 080  CURRICULUM PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES
Prep: CHS 001, CHS 002, CHS 060, and CHS 087. Integrates student's understanding of children's growth and development, observation and environments in early childhood programs in order to plan, implement, and evaluate children's learning experiences. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 085  ADULT SUPERVISION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS: PROGRAM & PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENT
This course is a study of methods and principles of program and professional assessment, evaluation, and communication appropriate for individuals who supervise adult teachers, parents, and volunteers in early childhood programs. Transfer: CSU

CHS 087  METHODS OF OBSERVATION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SETTINGS
Rec prep: CHS 002. This course is an in-depth study of techniques to observe and record behavior in educational settings. Emphasis is on the observation of behavior as an integral element within the contexts of the developmental interaction and emergent curriculum models. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 091  DIRECTED STUDIES
Prep: Interview with Instructor: Investigations of special interest. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU

CHS 092  SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES
This course is specifically designed for students who are preparing to work with school age children in a variety of after-school, recreation, and summer day camps. Includes methodologies in curriculum planning and developmentally appropriate practice.

CHS 093  DIRECTED STUDIES
Prep: Interview with Instructor: Investigations of special interest. Credit/No Credit Option: Transfer: CSU
CHINESE

CHIN 050A  BASIC CONVERSATIONAL MANDARIN CHINESE AND CULTURE
This course emphasizes conversation and vocabulary building with a minimum of grammar. The course may be repeated once for credit. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59881 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Sanders LA 21 3.00

CHIN 050B  BASIC CONVERSATIONAL MANDARIN CHINESE AND CULTURE
Prep: CHIN 050A. Continuation of CHIN 050A. This course may be repeated once for credit. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59882 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

NOTE: Prerequisites for certain communication courses are Engl 905 or assessment and may result in eligibility for Engl 001A. For questions, go to the Assessment Office, Counseling Building.

COMM 001  PUBLIC SPEAKING
Prep: ENGL 905. A basic course in communication with emphasis on composing and delivering effective speeches. This course satisfies the 3-unit oral communication requirement for IGETC and CSU. Transfer: UC, CSU
59880 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM A Samuel LA 20 3.00
59890 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM P Sanders LA 20 3.00
59891 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Sanders LA 20 3.00
61975 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Kaar LA 25 3.00
59876 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00
59879 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00
59882 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00
59884 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Sanders LA 20 3.00
59878 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00
NOTE: The above Section #59878 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.
59883 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Farrell LA 20 3.00
59884 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00
59889 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM M Farrell LA 21 3.00
59881 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM A Samuel LA 20 3.00
59885 TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM V Sevila LA 20 3.00
N 59887 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM H Franklin LA 20 3.00
N 59888 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM H Franklin LA 20 3.00

COMM 004  SMALL GROUP DISCUSSION
Prep: ENGL 905. Practical experience in the decision-making processes of small groups. This course satisfies the A.A. degree requirement. Credit/No Credit option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59923 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Hannigan LA 21 3.00

COMM 008  INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
A course involving practical communication skills used in one-on-one settings to facilitate effective communication and understanding. This course satisfies the A.A. degree requirement. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59966 M 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Rosen LA 20 3.00
59965 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM V Sevila LA 20 3.00
59994 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Sanders LA 21 3.00

COMM 012  INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION
Prep: Eng 905. This course will trace the importance of culture and its effects on communication. This course satisfies the 3 unit cultural diversity requirement for the A.A. degree requirement. Credit/No Credit option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59979 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM M Farrell LA 20 3.00
NOTE: Section #59979 meets weekly ONLINE on ANGEL, five times ON-CAMPUS in LA 20 and OFF-CAMPUS in peer groups. The five mandatory on-campus meetings are on Mondays from 6:00-10:00pm on 1/16, 1/30, 2/27, 5/7 and 5/14. You will be dropped if you miss the orientation on 1/16. Three online exams are on 3/9, 4/9 and 5/21. For more information, please go to http://instruct.westvalley.edu/farrell/
59988 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Farrell LA 25 3.00
N 59989 W 12:30PM - 3:30PM M Farrell CR 3.00
NOTE: Section #59989 meets weekly ONLINE on ANGEL, five times ON-CAMPUS in the CAMPUS CENTER CLUB ROOM and OFF-CAMPUS in peer groups. The five mandatory on-campus meetings are on Wednesdays from 12:30-3:30 p.m. on 1/16, 1/30, 2/27, 3/26, 5/7 and 5/14. You will be dropped if you miss the orientation on 1/16. Three online exams are on 3/8, 3/31 and 4/30. For more information, please go to the Assessment Office, Counseling Building.

COMM 052  IMPROVING RELATIONSHIPS THROUGH COMMUNICATION
Improve loving relationships through reading about and practicing specific communication skills. This course satisfies the A.A. degree requirement. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59901 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00
59902 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

CA 005  INTRODUCTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Rec prep: CA 010. Students manage a project’s scope from inception to completion in order to successfully organize, implement, and complete project assignments. Credit/No Credit Assignments. Transfer: CSU
N 61979 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM H Diamond CR 5 3.00

CA 010  COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT FORMATTING
Students have the opportunity to learn to type using a computer keyboard and/or improve their current keyboarding speed and accuracy. Using Microsoft Word, students will prepare documents such as business letters, memos, and reports. This course cannot be taken for more than a total of four times. Credit/No Credit Option.
61974 L Kazia ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #61974 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering email instructor, lisa_kazia, lisa_kazia@westvalley.edu
61976 L Kazia ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #61976 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering email instructor, lisa_kazia, lisa_kazia@westvalley.edu
59975 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Parrott CR 4 3.00
2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
CR 4

CA 020  MACINTOSH - AN INTRODUCTION
Rec prep: CA 010. Basic operation of the Macintosh: working with desktop, applications programs, files, and printing documents. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU
W 59977 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM J Rasov CR 1 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 1

CA 030  MICROSOFT OFFICE: WHAT YOU REALLY NEED TO KNOW
Rec prep: CA 010. This course is designed for both business users, graduate students and the home user who wants to know the top ten skills needed to be successful with Microsoft Office Word, Excel, and Power Point. This course is offered online only. Credit/ No Credit Option.
59978 K Dundurs ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #59978 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering email instructor, karrin_dundurs@westvalley.edu Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/

CA 031B  BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING, MICROSOFT WORD
Rec prep: CA 020 or 070. Students will learn the basic operating procedures of a word processing program to produce documents for personal and business use. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU
59980 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Hughes CR 4 1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
CR 4
SECTIO#59980 BEGINS 01/09/08 CLASS ENDS 03/04/08

CA 052  INTERMEDIATE WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD
Rec prep: CA 031B. Students will learn the more advanced features of word processing to produce business documents. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59981 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Hughes CR 4 2.00
+2.4 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTIO#59981 BEGINS 03/06/08 CLASS ENDS 05/20/08

COMMENTS
CA 033 BEGINNING OFFICE COMPUTING
Rec prep: CA 002. Introductory students to the use of Windows, Microsoft Word, and Microsoft Excel. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

CA 046B PRESENTATION, POWERPOINT
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Students will learn to use this comprehensive desktop presentation software program. Credit/No Credit Only.

CA 052B BEGINNING SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course introduces students to the capabilities of a spreadsheet program. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU

CA 064 ADOBE ACROBAT AND PDF
Rec preparation: CA 010. This course focuses on using Adobe Acrobat to convert Microsoft documents to PDF. PDF files will be enhance with bookmarks, thumbnails and links. Digital forms will be created and web documents will be converted to PDF. Credit/No Credit Only.

CA 066 BEGINNING PHOTOSHOP ELEMENTS
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Introduces students to basic features of Adobe Photoshop Elements as used for small businesses, amateur photographers, and hobbyists. Credit/No Credit Only.

CA 066A PHOTOSHOP ELEMENTS 2
Rec prep: CA 066. For amateur photographers, hobbyists, and small businesses, this course goes beyond the basics of Adobe Photoshop Elements to include intermediate features and techniques. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

CA 069 FUNDAMENTALS TO DIGITAL IMAGING
Rec, prep: CA 020 or CA 070 or PHOTO 001. Basic features and uses of digital cameras and scanners using the Windows platform. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

CA 070 IBM PC - USING MICROSOFT WINDOWS
This course is designed to introduce students to the use of Windows; application programs & utilities. Credit/No Credit Only.

CA 074 STOP SURFING - START RESEARCHING
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Take your web searching skills from average to guru level. Learn to access the 70% of the web that a search engine ignore. Learn to find what you need quickly and to choose the highest quality material from your results. Practice planning, executing, evaluating and documenting a successful search for information. This course is West Valley College degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Only.

CA 086 C# PROGRAMMING I (C++ LANGUAGE)
Rec prep: CIS 004A1. This is a beginning course for students planning to major in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or who plan to transfer to a four-year school’s Computer Science program. The course includes both lecture and a hands-on programming component using C++. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

CA 086A COMPUTER PROGRAMMING II (JAVA)
Preq: CIS 004A1. CoReq: CIS 97.1A. This is a continuation course for students majoring in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or planning to transfer to a four-year university or college university or computer science program. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

CA 096I CREATING WEB PAGES WITH DREAMWEAVER
Rec prep: CA 010, CA 020 or CA 070. Using Dreamweaver, students create dynamic web pages for home, small business, or for personal use, upload to a site, add graphics, and apply other web-building techniques. This class focuses on the home computer user. Credit/No Credit Only.

CA 098I COMPUTER INFORMATION SERVICES
CIS 002 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING
Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a first course in computing, introducing students to the concepts and uses of computing applications in business and society. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

CIS 004A COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (JAVA)
Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a beginning course for students planning to major in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or who plan to transfer to a four-year schools Computer Science program. The course includes both lecture and a hands-on programming component using Java. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

CIS 004B1 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING II (JAVA)
Preq: CIS 004A1. CoReq: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a continuation course for students majoring in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or planning to transfer to a four-year university or college university or computer science program. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

CIS 37.5 COCOA APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
CoReq: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The Objective-C programming language, and the underlying C language, is presented from an object-oriented programming perspective. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

CIS 38.2 C# PROGRAMMING
Co req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The objective of this course is to introduce students to programming in C#, a Microsoft Visual Studio evolution of the C++ programming language. Topics covered in the course include most aspects of C#, including object-oriented programming and extensions of the C# language. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
CIS 039  MICRO ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMING
Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The fundamentals of microcomputer assembler language programs for Intel based architecture, including language, syntax, statements, and program design. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
N 62932 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 3.00

CIS 82.5  MAC OS SYSTEM SUPPORT ESSENTIALS
Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The course prepares help desk, technical support, system administrators, and software developers to knowledgeably address Macintosh computer operations. Credit/No Credit Option.
61970 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Fenton CR 3 3.00

CIS 97.1A  COMPUTING STUDIES PRACTICUM
CIS Practicum is a co-requisite to CIS lecture courses; students explore in-depth computing application development skills and work methods. Credit/No Credit Only.
N 61973 M 4:25PM - 6:30PM F George CR 2 0.50

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
See Mission College Schedule of Classes

COMPUTER NETWORK TECHNOLOGY
See Mission College Schedule of Classes

COUNSELING
COUNS 000A  ORIENTATION
A mini course to acquaint the student with the intricacies of the college scene—both academic & social. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU.
W 59914 S 8:30AM - 5:30PM P Clark BALTIC 0.50
SECTION #59914 BEGINS 05/17/08 CLASS ENDS 05/17/08

COUNS 002  ACADEMIC & PERSONAL PLANNING
Includes assessment in reading, English, math and occupational interests. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU.
59918 F 9:20AM - 11:30AM W Wong AJ 2 1.00
SECTION #59918 BEGINS 02/28/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08

COUNS 005  COLLEGE SUCCESS
This comprehensive course integrates personal growth, academic success, career decision making and problem solving. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.
O 59494 Wkd hrs by arr P Clark ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section 59494 is entirely online and is UC/CSU transferable. Go to: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/clark/ Link to Counseling 5 for syllabus and Angel instructions. Assessment fees may be required.
59920 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Nasih AAS 43 3.00
NOTE: NOTE: Section #59920 is an African American Success Program emphasis. Some Counseling classes may require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.
59921 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Smith AAS 43 3.00
NOTE: This course is part of a Learning Community for strengthening skills and promoting college success. Students enrolling in Cnrs 005, Section 59921 MUST also enroll in Math 103, section 60274. To find out more information about this Learning Community and/or to register, students MUST call Ross Smith at (408) 741-4027 or see him in DESP (Learning Services Building). There is no direct enrollment through WebReg or TelReg for this section. Counseling 005 classes may require a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.
59493 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Hernandez EOP 3.00
NOTE: This counseling class may require the purchase of an assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.
62151 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Pavan BU 8 3.00
NOTE: This course is part of a Learning Community for strengthening skills and promoting college success. Students enrolling in Cnrs 005, Section 62151 MUST also enroll in Engl 005, section 60135. To find out more information about this Learning Community and/or to register, students MUST call Carol Pavan at (408) 741-2441 or see her in the Counseling Building. There is no direct enrollment through WebReg or TelReg for this section. Counseling 005 classes may be required to purchase a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.

COUNS 012  CAREERS AND LIFE STYLES
In-depth career direction, personal and personality assessment, career exploration and decision making. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.
62152 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Bangle EOP 3.00
NOTE: Counseling classes may require the purchase of assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.
O 59927 TTH Wkd hrs by arr R Byers ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Sec #59927 meets entirely online, beginning Tuesday, Jan 29, 2008. For more information visit http://instruct.westvalley.edu/bers/c12. Update your email address via MyWebServices to receive course information. “Getting started” instructions will be sent to registered students on Tuesday, January 29, 2008. Assessment fees may be required.
59923 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Bangle EOP 3.00
NOTE: Counseling 012 classes may require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.
59924 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Cognetta EOP 3.00
NOTE: Counseling classes may require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.
59925 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff BU 7 3.00
NOTE: Counseling 012 classes may require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.
59929 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Leighton BU 7 3.00
NOTE: Counseling classes may require the purchase of assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.
62153 F 9:00AM - 1:15PM R Spectermon CMB MPL 3.00
SECTION #62153 BEGINS 02/23/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08
NOTE: Sect #62153 will meet at the Campbell EDD Building in the Maple Room. Some Counseling classes may require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required. Late Start 2/25/2008
N 59928 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM R Byers EOP 3.00
NOTE: This on-campus section will utilize the Internet and the Angel learning management system. Update your e-mail address via MyWebServices to receive course information. Access the Angel site via: http://wvmccd.angellearning.com. Counseling classes may require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.

COUNS 012C  CAREERS AND LIFE STYLES
In-depth career direction. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.
59931 TH 2:05PM - 3:10PM M Salcido EOP 1.00
SECTION #59931 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08
NOTE: Students enrolled in Sect #59931 must be a Puente student and also enrolled in Engl 1A Sect #60072. Students must first meet with the Puente counselor, or the Puente English instructor to be added to these classes and to discuss the requirements of the program in more detail. Counselor’s phone number: (408) 741-2102. Counseling 012c classes may require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.

COUNS 024  PERSONAL GROWTH
Enhance self-esteem and improve interpersonal relationships; develop skills in assertiveness, decision-making and conflict resolution, stress management, goal setting and life management. Improve the overall quality of life and enrich relationships with others. Transfer: CSU.
59934 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Clark EOP 3.00
NOTE: Counseling 24 classes may require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.
N 59935 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Engeling EOP 3.00
NOTE: Counseling 024 classes may require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Assessment fees may be required.

COUNS 025  IMPROVING RELATIONSHIPS THROUGH COMMUNICATION
This course will help you to enrich and expand your relationships with others through reading about and practicing specific communication skills. Please NOTE: Course satisfies the A.A. degree. It is dual listed with Communication Studies 025 and meets the Communication Studies - A.A. degree and certificate requirement [credit for one course only]. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.
59936 F 9:00AM - 12:10PM P Yukuwa BU 8 3.00
NOTE: Counseling classes may require the purchase of an assessment packet. Assessment fees may apply.
COUNS 026 WORKPLACE SUCCESS SKILLS
This course will expose students to those people and organizational skills necessary to be successful in today's workplace. Major topics: getting started at a job; communication; problem-solving; gaining promotion; getting along with bosses, co-workers and customers; time-management; workplace ethics; teamwork; and performance reviews. Credit/No Credit Option.

59937 TTH 8:05AM - 9:10AM R Smith NOTE: Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) Emphasis. However, open for enrollment to all students.

COUNS 050 CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES
Cross-cultural theories relative to personal & cultural identity to enhance understanding & respect of diverse groups. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

CTR 007A COURT REPORTING THEORY I
Develop ability to use electronic steno writer and computer-compatible stenotype theory to write in realtime and read back basic English vocabulary. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59945 MW 11:00AM - 1:15PM L Lawson +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

59944 MW 5:45PM - 10:00PM L Lawson +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

N 59944 MW 5:45PM - 10:00PM L Lawson +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 007B COURT REPORTING THEORY II
Prep: CTR 007A. The student will apply the knowledge developed in CTR 007A and expand the use of prefixes, suffixes and word parts in the realtime writing of a computer-compatible stenotype theory. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59947 MTW 11:00AM - 2:05PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

N 59944 MW 5:45PM - 10:00PM L Lawson +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 008A 80 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 006A. Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59948 MTW 2:05PM - 3:00PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 008B 80 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 006A. Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Designed to expand medical terminology. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59949 MTW 2:05PM - 3:00PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 008C 80 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 006A OR 006B. Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Focus on legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59950 MTW 2:05PM - 3:00PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 008D 80 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 006A OR 006B OR 006C. Increase speed and expand knowledge of medical terminology. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59951 MTW 2:05PM - 3:00PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 010A 100 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D or 008S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, business letters and two-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59952 MTW 1:15PM - 3:00PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 010B 100 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 010A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, business letters & two-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59953 MTW 1:15PM - 3:00PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 010C 100 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 010A or 010B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59954 MTW 1:15PM - 3:00PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 010D 100 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59955 TTH 1:15PM - 3:00PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 012A 120 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 010. Increase competency from dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59956 MTW 12:30PM - 2:30PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 012B 120 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 012A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59957 MTW 12:30PM - 2:30PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 012C 120 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 012A or 012B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

59958 MTW 12:30PM - 2:30PM P Tchang +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #59041 meets entirely online. The first day of class is Monday, January 28, 2008. Upon enrolling in this class, expect an email with detailed log-in instructions the first day of class. Also, you can log in directly at URL: http://wwwцовl.angellearning.com. Syllabus is online and available starting 01/28/2008. For further information, go to the West Valley College distance learning site or email me at pablo_ortega@westvalley.edu or call (408) 741-2609. This transferable course meets the CSU and AA/AS cultural diversity requirement.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Meeting Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTR 012D</td>
<td>120 WPM SPEED GOAL</td>
<td>Preq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012D or 012S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge &amp; multiple-voice materials. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.</td>
<td>TH 12:30PM - 2:00PM L. Lawson BU 7, W 12:30PM - 2:00PM E. Van Dorn BU 7, +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>Bu 7</td>
<td>NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTR 014A</td>
<td>140 WPM SPEED GOAL</td>
<td>Preq: CTR 014A or 014B. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge &amp; multiple-voice materials. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.</td>
<td>TH 12:30PM - 2:00PM P. Tchang BU 7, W 12:30PM - 2:00PM E. Van Dorn BU 7, +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>Bu 7</td>
<td>NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTR 014B</td>
<td>140 WPM SPEED GOAL</td>
<td>Preq: CTR 014A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge &amp; multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.</td>
<td>TH 12:30PM - 2:00PM P. Tchang BU 7, W 12:30PM - 2:00PM E. Van Dorn BU 7, +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>Bu 7</td>
<td>NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTR 014D</td>
<td>140 WPM SPEED GOAL</td>
<td>Preq: CTR 014A or 014B. Increase competency by dictation from legal vocabulary with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.</td>
<td>TH 12:30PM - 2:00PM P. Tchang BU 7, W 12:30PM - 2:00PM E. Van Dorn BU 7, +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>Bu 7</td>
<td>NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTR 016A</td>
<td>160 WPM SPEED GOAL</td>
<td>Preq: CTR 016A or 014B or 014C or 014D or 014S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge &amp; multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.</td>
<td>M 12:30PM - 2:00PM M. Throndson BU 7, W 12:30PM - 2:00PM E. Van Dorn BU 7, +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>Bu 7</td>
<td>NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTR 016B</td>
<td>160 WPM SPEED GOAL</td>
<td>Preq: CTR 016A. Dictation from literary sources, jury charge &amp; multiple voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.</td>
<td>M 12:30PM - 2:00PM M. Throndson BU 7, W 12:30PM - 2:00PM E. Van Dorn BU 7, +6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>Bu 7</td>
<td>NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.
C TR 020  LAB
Prep: Any one of CTR 016 A-D or CTR 016S. This course is designed to provide high-
speed, live dictation to students who presently write at 200 words per minute and who
are preparing to pass qualifying examinations for state or national court reporting certifi-
cation or who plan to enter areas of employment utilizing real-time stenotype output. This
course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.
59972 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7  2.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
+2.8 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 020A  200 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 018A or 018B or 018C or 018D or 018S. Increase competency by dictation
from literary sources, jury charge, congressional record &/or legal opinion & multiple-
voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59973 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7 2.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
 NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 020B  200 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 020A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge,
congressional record and/or legal opinion & multiple voice. Designed to expand medical
vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59974 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7  6.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 020C  200 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 020A or 020B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material &
expand knowledge of general legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59975 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7  6.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 020D  200 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 020A or 020B or 020C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of
instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59976 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7  6.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday will be a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 022  LAB
Prep: Any one of CTR 020 A-D or CTR 020S. This course is designed to provide high-
speed, live dictation to students who presently write at 160 words per minute and who
are preparing to pass qualifying examinations for state or national court reporting certifi-
cation or who plan to enter areas of employment utilizing real-time stenotype output. This
course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.
59977 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7  2.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
+2.8 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 022A  220 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 020A or 020B or 020C or 020D or 020S. Increase competency by dictation
from literary sources, jury charge, congressional record &/or legal opinion & multiple-
voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59978 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7  6.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 022B  220 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 022A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge &
multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Trans- fer: CSU
59979 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7  6.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday will be a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 022C  220 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 022A or 022B or 022C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of
instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59980 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7  6.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 022D  220 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 022A or 022B or 022C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of
instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59981 M 12:30PM -  3:00PM M Throndson BU 7  6.50
T 12:30PM -  3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7
W 12:30PM -  3:00PM S Coleman BU 7
TH 12:30PM -  3:00PM L Lawson BU 7
+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

C TR 028A  COMPUTER AIDED TRANSCRIPTION
Prep: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Theory & practice of Computer-Aided Transcription using
Court Reporting software on the IBM PC. Includes history of CAT & some computer
terminology. Transfer: CSU
N 62051 T  4:55PM -  8:30PM L Lawson BU 13  2.50
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

C TR 030A  REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED BASIC DICTIONARY BUILDING
Prep: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in basic English text entry
and non technical dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine. Using special-
ized computer software, students create personal dictionaries of several thousand words.
Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
59983 2.6 Wkly hrs by arr   L Lawson BU 12  2.00

C TR 030B  REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED LEGAL DICTIONARY BUILDING
Prep: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in legal text entry; and legal
dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine. Transfer: CSU
59984 2.6 Wkly hrs by arr   L Lawson BU 12  2.00

C TR 030C  REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED MEDICAL DICTIONARY
Prep: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in medical text entry and
medical dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine. Transfer: CSU
59985 2.6 Wkly hrs by arr   L Lawson BU 12  2.00

C TR 038  COURT AND DEPOSITION PROCEDURES
Procedures and professional practices in the federal and California court structures appli-
cable to the court reporter. Transfer: CSU

C TR 042A  CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER’S REVIEW I
Prep: CTR 020 or 034 and 038. Preparation for CSR exam with emphasis on medical
terminology and codes & rules of court. Transfer: CSU
59986 Wkly hrs by arr   S Coleman BU 12  2.00

SECTION 59986 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08
CTR 042B  CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER’S REVIEW II
Prep: CTR 026 and 034 and 085. Preparation for CSR examination with emphasis on
English and legal terminology. Transfer: CSU

W 6:00PM - 9:25PM  BU 11
S Coleman  BU 12  2.00

CTR 044  COURT REPORTING APPRENTICESHIP
Prep: CTR 018A or 018B or 018C or 018D or 018S. Transcript production of actual
court & deposition proceedings. Mandated by CR Board. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer:
CSU

59987  Wkly hrs by arr  S Coleman  BU 12  2.00

CTR 091  DIRECTED STUDIES
Practice & enhance stenotype skills for exam. Credit/No Credit Only. May be repeated 3
times. Transfer: CSU

SECTION #59989 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 092  DIRECTED STUDIES
Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed
building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable
to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class, may enter into a contract for
prorated fulfillment of course requirements. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 093  DIRECTED STUDIES
Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed
building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable
to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class. Credit/No Credit Only. Trans-
fer: CSU
NOTE: There is a $10.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 301  COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs
relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option,

59993  Wkly hrs by arr  L Lawson  BU 12  1.00

CTR 302  COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option,

59994  Wkly hrs by arr  L Lawson  BU 12  2.00

CTR 303  COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option,

59995  Wkly hrs by arr  L Lawson  BU 12  3.00

CTR 304  COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option,

59996  Wkly hrs by arr  L Lawson  BU 12  4.00

CTR 34A1  MEDICAL DICTATION FOR THE COURT REPORTER
Prep: HTECH 005 and CTR 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 012S. Concentrated
(dictation at varying speeds for testing & transcription). Vocabulary of medical terminology.
Transfer: CSU

59997  TH 10:00AM - 1:00PM  L Thordron  1.50
59997  TH 11:00AM - 2:00PM  L Thordron  1.50

CTR 50X1  COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP GOAL 80 NIGHT
Prep: CTR 061 or 061S or 082 or 082S. Students will review theory and operation of the stenotype machine in the continuing education program. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency test. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

N 59998  M 6:00PM - 9:25PM  E Van Dorn  BU 11  3.00
W 6:00PM - 9:25PM  E Van Dorn  BU 11  3.00
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. There is a $5.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 51X1  COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 100) NIGHT
Prep: CTR 008 or 008S or 008C or 008D or 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 051S or 051X or 052S. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

N 59999  M 6:00PM - 9:25PM  E Van Dorn  BU 11  3.00
W 6:00PM - 9:25PM  E Van Dorn  BU 11  3.00
NOTE: This course will be partially offered in a distance learning format. There is a $5.00 lab fee for this course.

CTR 52X1  COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 120) NIGHT
Prep: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 051S or 051X or 052S. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

NOTE: This course is partially offered in a distance learning format. There is a $5.00 lab fee for this course.

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (offered Spring 2008)

CHS 005  Childhood and Culture
COMM 012  Intercultural Communications
COUNS 050  Cross-Cultural Perspectives
PHIL 021  World Philosophers on Death
PE.TH 051  Dance in America
PSYCH 099  Psychology of Women: A Multicultural Perspective
WS 001  Intro to Women's Studies; Knowledge Gender and Power

DIGITAL MEDIA/ INTERNET SERVICES

NOTE: The Digital Media/Internet Services Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:

Wednesday, January 23  10-noon  CR 6

DM/IS 001  DIGITAL MEDIA 1
This class provides an overview of careers in Digital Media. The class features video
interviews of industry professionals, and students will also conduct Internet research for
various assignments. Students will be introduced to various software applications and
basic design principles. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/ No Credit Only.

O 60002  J Rascov  ONLINE  1.00
NOTE: Section # 60002 BEGINS 03/05/08 CLASS ENDS 04/14/08
NOTE: Section # 60002 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins March 5, 2008. After registering e-mail instructor, jeff_rascov@westvalley.edu Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/di/

DM/IS 004  DIGITAL LAYOUT, COLOR, AND TYPOGRAPHY
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course covers design principles relating to layout,
typography and color. Students will have the opportunity to learn layout techniques for
both web and print. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

60003  TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM  R Anthony  CR 1  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 007  DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION PROCESS
Introducing the business operations of the Digital Media industry, this course focuses on
copyright issues, pricing products, finding clients, and developing business plans. This
course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

60024  TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM  R Anthony  CR 6  1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #60004 BEGINS 03/06/08 CLASS ENDS 04/15/08

DM/IS 010C  DIGITAL IMAGES: PHOTOSHOP
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on professional techniques for digital
image manipulation including creating digital artwork and image development and pre-
paring digital images for color printing. This course is West Valley College degree and
certificate applicable.

O 60005  J McIntosh  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: Section # 60005 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on January 28, 2008. After registering send your e-mail to instructor, jean_mchntosh, jean@micadns.com Go to the college's distance learning web page for links to the instructor's homepage and the instructor's email link http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/di/
DM/IS 010D  DIGITAL IMAGES: ADVANCED PHOTOSHOP  
Rec Prep: DM/IS 010C. This is an advanced course in digital image manipulation. It focuses on creating original imagery and effective solutions to projects. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

60008  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM  R Anthony  CR  1  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 012  ONLINE ENTREPRENEUR  
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This courses reviews setting up an online auction business. Students learn how to set up an online business utilizing the tools and infrastructure required to sell in online auctions. This course also reviews profiles of successful sellers. Credit/No Credit Only.

60010  S Ajam  ONLINE  1.00
NOTE: Section # 60010 BEGINS 03/05/08 CLASS ENDS 04/14/08
NOTE: Section # 60010 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the internet, Class begins Jan 29, 2008. After registering email instructor, sam ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

DM/IS 013  APPLE IIFE  
This course uses the Apple iLife application suite to edit and create digital media products. The course reviews the Apple iLife suite: iPhoto to organize and print digital photographs, iMovie to capture and edit digital videos, iDVD to organize and burn DVDs, GarageBand to capture and edit digital audio, and iTunes to purchase and download music online. Credit/No Credit Only.

62073  TTH  9:20AM - 10:45AM  J Rascov  CR  1  1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #62073 BEGINS 04/17/08 CLASS ENDS 05/20/08

DM/IS 014C  DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION: ILLUSTRATOR  
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on using Illustrator to create digital illustrations and various kinds of graphics for visual communication. Emphasis will be placed on acquiring technical skills and learning creative strategies for producing a variety of illustrations used in commercial media. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

60011  TTH  12:30PM - 1:55PM  J Rascov  CR  1  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 014D  ADVANCED ILLUSTRATOR  
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This is an advanced course in developing illustrative images using Adobe Illustrator. The course focuses on the creation of completed commercial quality illustrations. Students have the opportunity to learn to develop their own style while exploring different types of illustrative applications. Production methodologies from concept to pre-press consideration are stressed.

60012  TTH  12:30PM - 1:55PM  R Anthony  CR  6  3.00

DM/IS 018  FREELANCE AND STARTUP FOR THE WEB AND DIGITAL MEDIA  
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course explores planning, creating, marketing, and growing a freelance or startup Web/Digital Media business. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

60013  S Ajam  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: Section # 60013 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the internet. Class begins January 28, 2008, After registering email instructor sam ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

DM/IS 021A  WEB DEVELOPMENT  
Rec Prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on web site production and development using HTML, XHTML, HTML, and CSS. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

60015  S Ajam  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: Section # 60015 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the internet. Class begins January 28, 2008. After you registered email instructor sam ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

60014  MW  9:20AM - 10:45AM  S Ajam  CR  5  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 023  WEB DESIGN: DREAMWEAVER  
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This class introduces the design and development of web sites. Dreamweaver, a html editor enables users to efficiently design, develop and maintain websites. Students will learn how to buy a domain name and set up web hosting, Students will have the opportunity to develop a professional quality web site. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

62331  K Carey  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: Section # 62331 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering email instructor, kelly carey, kelly@learningbytes.com

62317  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM  S Min  CR  6  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 028B  WEB DEVELOPMENT: DREAMWEAVER  
Rec prep: DM/IS 028A. In this advanced Dreamweaver class students will use CSS to design the user interface for web sites. The course also covers how to connect web pages to databases using XML and PHP. Students will build their own SQL database and program dynamic web pages. Additionally, students will have the opportunity to learn how to connect web page forms to databases and other user centered Web 2.0 content.

60019  K Carey  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: Section # 60019 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering email instructor, kelly carey, kelly@learningbytes.com

DM/IS 024  INFORMATION AND CONTENT DESIGN FOR THE WORLD WIDE WEB  
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on learning to present information on web sites by creating user analysis, logical navigation, and responsive feedback mechanisms for effective interaction. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

60020  S Ajam  ONLINE  1.00
NOTE: Section # 60020 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 03/03/08
NOTE: Section # 60020 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering email instructor, Sam Ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

DM/IS 025  INTERNET MARKETING 1  
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Getting the right users to find your web site is key to marketing on the Internet. This course focuses on preparing web sites for submission to search engines, marketing, advertising, and domain name issues. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

60021  J Rascov  ONLINE  1.00
NOTE: Section # 60021 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 03/03/08
NOTE: Section # 60021 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering email instructor, Jeff rascov, Jeff_rascovwestvalley.edu Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dil/

DM/IS 062A  FLASH: CREATING INTERACTIVE WEB PAGES  
Rec prep:CA 020 or CA 070 and DM/IS 050A. Macromedia Flash is the premier animation and authoring tool for the creation of interactive multimedia web sites. With Flash Professional 8, students will have the opportunity to learn how to design and author interactive content rich with video, graphics, and animation for web sites or mobile content. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

62069  T  6:50PM - 10:00PM  J Rascov  CR  5  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 066  DIGITAL AUDIO AND VIDEO  
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Audio and video web sites are a major destination on the Internet today. This course introduces students to writing, shooting and producing digital video projects. Students will learn to digitally edit video and audio for delivery on DVDs, phones, and the Internet. Other topics in the class include how to post content to youtube, emusic, and google. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

62072  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM  J Rascov  CR  6  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 086  PORTFOLIO PLANNING/REVIEW: DESKTOP PUB. AND DIGITAL MEDIA  
Rec Prep: DM/IS 080 or concurrent enrollment. This course is for Desktop Publishing and Digital Media students committed to developing a professional quality traditional and digital portfolio. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

60026  M  6:50PM - 10:00PM  J McIntosh  CR  6  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 087  DIGITAL MEDIA INTERN EXPERIENCE  
Rec Prep: DM/IS 080 or concurrent enrollment. In this course, students obtain practical experience in a business environment for a minimum of ten hours per week. Additional focus is on the preparation of a resume and cover letter for potential employers. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

60027  M  5:30PM - 6:35PM  J McIntosh  CR  3.00
+11.3 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 091  DIRECTED STUDIES  
Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit option.

62379  T  Staff  CR  6  1.00

DM/IS 092  DIRECTED STUDIES  
Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit option.

62380  T  Staff  CR  6  2.00
**D.E.S.P.-ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES**

**D.E.S.P.-ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES**

**LS 901A COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

Improve basic academic skills and/or cognitive processes. Learn computer keyboard (typing skills). Especially recommended for those who need to build basic skills with a modified pace or teaching method. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

- **60392 TTH 12:30PM - 1:45PM J Colson LS 0.50**
- **60393 TTH 12:30PM - 1:45PM J Colson LS 0.50**
- **59393 W 9:00AM - 10:15AM J Colson LS 0.50**
- **60395 TTH 12:30PM - 1:45PM J Colson LS 0.50**

**D.E.S.P.-ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES**

**D.E.S.P.-ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES**

**LS 001 LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE AND LIFE**

In this course, students learn and apply learning strategies to increase their effectiveness, both in the classroom and in day-to-day life activities. Major subjects include: goal setting, time management, listening and note-taking skills, memory techniques, reading improvement, test-taking, improving concentration, learning styles and stress management. Credit DOES APPLY to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

- **60398 TTH 9:00AM - 10:15AM J Colson DESP TU23 3.00**

**LS 930A ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING DISABILITIES**

Evaluation by a professional Learning Specialist to assess for possible learning disabilities. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

- **60399 W 9:00AM - 10:15AM J Colson LS 0.50**

**LS 931B EFFECTIVE LEARNING: MATH LAB**

Designed to provide for the specific application of math learning strategies for algebraic, and other mathematical course work. Taken concurrently with a Math Department class. May be repeated 3 times. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

- **60424 Wkly hrs by arr G Ehlers LS 0.50**
- **60425 Wkly hrs by arr J Colson LS 0.50**

**LS 941B EFFECTIVE SENSE Sentence AND PARAGRAPH WRITING**

This is a basic writing course designed to meet educational needs of students with learning difficulties. Paragraph development and organization and basic grammar and punctuation are addressed. Credit/No Credit Only.

- **60428 MW 12:30PM - 2:45PM J Colson LS 0.50**

**LS 941C EFFECTIVE ESSAY WRITING**

Rec prep: Basic Skills Level I; Sentences, simple paragraphs or ENGL 90 or ESL 64GW. This is a basic writing course designed to meet the educational needs of students with learning disabilities who exhibit written language difficulties. The course addresses essay development and organization, and includes review of basic grammar and punctuation. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

- **60429 MW 12:30PM - 2:45PM J Colson DESP TU23 3.00**
- **60430 TTH 10:25AM - 12:20PM S Sherrill DESP TU23 3.00**

**LS 943A WRITING SUPPORT LAB A**

This is a lab course to support students enrolled in English 001A. Designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities, it stresses the practical application of strategies to compensate for the disability and its effect on reading and written language. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

- **60431 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Miller DESP TU23 1.00**
- **60432 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Miller LS 1.00**

**LS 943B WRITING SUPPORT LAB B**

This is a lab course to support students enrolled in English 001B. Designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities, it stresses the practical application of strategies to compensate for the disability and its effect on reading and written language. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

- **60433 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM S Sherrill LS 1.00**

**COUNS 026 WORKPLACE SUCCESS SKILLS**

This course will expose students to those people and organizational skills necessary to be successful in today’s workplace. Major topics: getting started at a job; communication; problem-solving; gaining promotion; getting along with bosses, co-workers and customers; time-management; workplace ethics; teamwork; and performance reviews. Credit/No Credit Option.

- **59397 TTH 8:05AM - 9:10AM J Colson DESP TU23 2.00**

**LS 944 EFFECTIVE LEARNING: MATH PROCESSING**

This is a basic math class designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities. Instruction focuses on basic arithmetic and pre-algebra skills with emphasis on critical thinking and study skills necessary for success in math. Credit/No Credit Option.

- **60435 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Colson DESP TU23 3.00**

**COUNS 026 WORKPLACE SUCCESS SKILLS**

This course will expose students to those people and organizational skills necessary to be successful in today’s workplace. Major topics: getting started at a job; communication; problem-solving; gaining promotion; getting along with bosses, co-workers and customers; time-management; workplace ethics; teamwork; and performance reviews. Credit/No Credit Option.

- **59397 TTH 8:05AM - 9:10AM J Colson DESP TU23 2.00**

**LS 950A ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING DISABILITIES**

Assessment of the level of communication ability and identification of specific areas required for communication instruction or support: speech and voice production, language comprehension and verbal expression. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

- **60436 Wkly hrs by arr G Brody LS 0.50**

**LS 952 EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION SKILLS DEVELOPMENT**

This is a basic communication course designed to meet the educational needs of students with acquired speech and language disabilities. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

- **60439 TTH 2:25PM - 3:30PM G Brody LS 2.00**

**DRAFTING**

**DRAFT 050 BEGINNING DRAFTING**

Basic materials & fundamentals of drafting. Credit/No Credit Option.

- **60031 TTH 12:30PM - 2:35PM T Geredes TC F 2.00**

**DRAFT 051A TECHNICAL DRAFTING-BEGINNING**

Preq: Math 902 or 1 yr HS math and DRAFT 050. Practice in orthographic projections (multi-view), primary auxiliaries, and some sketching and lettering. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.

- **60032 TTH 12:30PM - 2:40PM T Geredes AAS 42 3.00**

**DRAFT 051B TECHNICAL DRAFTING-INTERMEDIATE**

Preq: Draft 51A. Orthographic projection, secondary auxiliaries, threads & fasteners. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.

- **60033 TTH 12:30PM - 2:40PM T Geredes AAS 42 3.00**

**DRAFT 051C TECHNICAL DRAFTING-ADVANCED GENERALIZATION**

Preq: Draft 51B. Drafting, topographic drawing, gears & cams. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.

- **60034 TTH 12:30PM - 2:40PM T Geredes AAS 42 3.00**
ECON 001A  PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS
Theory and analysis of the economic system as a whole. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

ENG 020  ENGINEERING GRAPHICS
Orthographic projection, sections, auxiliaries, dimensioning and a project. Both drawing board and CAD techniques will be utilized. Primarily for engineering transfer students. Transfer: UC, CSU

ENGR 021  INTRO COMPUTING FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS
Co-requisite: Math 003A. Introduction to computer science using the C++ programming language, with a focus on science engineering problems. Topics include program design, development, documentation, algorithms, and elementary data structures. Transfer: UC, CSU

ECTRA 001B  PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS
Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

ENGR 010  INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING
This course will introduce first-year engineering students to experimentation, data analysis, basic computer skills, and, most importantly to engineering design, and to the engineering profession. Transfer: UC, CSU

ECON 001B  PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS
Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

ENGR 021  INTRO COMPUTING FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS
Co-requisite: Math 003A. Introduction to computer science using the C++ programming language, with a focus on science engineering problems. Topics include program design, development, documentation, algorithms, and elementary data structures. Transfer: UC, CSU

ECTRA 001B  PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS
Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

ENGR 010  INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING
This course will introduce first-year engineering students to experimentation, data analysis, basic computer skills, and, most importantly to engineering design, and to the engineering profession. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 60151  TTH 4:00PM - 6:30PM  N Djordjevich  TC  F  4.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 60152  TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM  T Geredes  AAS 42  3.00

T 60154  TH 6:40PM - 9:40PM  N Djordjevich  TC  F  3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

N 60155  TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM  Y Feng  AAS 11  3.00

40 Class Schedule  •  Spring 2008  N=Night Class  T=Television Class  O=Online Class  W=Weekend Class
ENGL 001B ENGLISH COMPOSITION
Prep: Engl 001A. This course builds on composition skills developed in Engl 001A by introducing students to the analysis of literature through discussion and writing. While reading literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama) from diverse cultures, students will learn a variety of writing techniques, interpretive strategies, and research skills. This is an information competency infused course. Transfer: UC, CSU

ENGL 001C CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING — HONORS
Prep: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments. Transfer: UC, CSU

ENGL 001C CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING
Prep: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments. Transfer: UC, CSU
**ENGL 005B  SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**  
Rec. prep: Engl. 001A. This course provides a survey of English literature from the Romantic period and Wordsworth to the present. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60112</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00PM - 9:10PM</td>
<td>V Kalivitis</td>
<td>LA 35</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 006B  WORLD LITERATURE**  
Rec. Prep: Engl. 001A. This course provides a survey of World Literature from the 17th century to the present. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60113</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>D Gray</td>
<td>LA 35</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 007B  AMERICAN LITERATURE**  
Rec. Prep: Engl. 001A. This course provides a survey of major American writers from the Civil War to the present. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60114</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>J Maia</td>
<td>LA 35</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 010  CHILDREN'S LITERATURE**  
Rec. Prep: Engl. 001A. This course provides a survey of literature from the world that is written for children. Students will examine style, purpose, and subject matter in folk tales, myths, fiction, poetry, biography, and autobiography. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61708</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>S Schulte</td>
<td>LA 35</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 043  CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY**  
Rec. Prep: Engl. 001A. This course examines major myths of western heritage. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61709</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>C Golaw</td>
<td>LA 35</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 048  INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE**  
Rec. Prep: Engl. 001A. This course analyzes and discusses a selection of Shakespeare's major plays and poems. This course does not satisfy the Shakespeare requirement at San Jose State University, but it does fulfill general education requirements at West Valley College. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60117</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>C Abate</td>
<td>LA 21</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 049  MODERN FICTION —HONORS**  
Rec. Prep: Engl. 001A. This course analyzes and discusses the work of various professional writers, and analysis and criticism of student writing during class workshops. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60118</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:05PM - 3:30PM</td>
<td>D Condon</td>
<td>LA 35</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 070A  CREATIVE WRITING**  
Preq: Eligibility for Engl. 001A. Rec. Prep: Completion of Engl. 001A. This course includes study and practice of the techniques involved in writing fiction and poetry, discussion of the work of various professional writers, and analysis and criticism of student writing during class workshops. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60121</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:05PM - 3:30PM</td>
<td>T Enloe</td>
<td>CAWLAB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 070B  CREATIVE WRITING**  
Preq: ENGL 070A and eligibility for ENGL 001A. Rec. Prep: Completion of ENGL 001A. This course allows students to develop and enhance skills and techniques of writing fiction and poetry introduced in ENGL 070A. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60122</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>R Pape</td>
<td>LA 23</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 093  BASIC GRAMMAR AND SENTENCE STRUCTURE**  
This is a first level language skills course concentrating on grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, usage, spelling, vocabulary, and reading. This course is not recommended for or designed to meet the needs of ESL students. This course does not fulfill the English requirement for the Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60125</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:05PM - 3:30PM</td>
<td>K Wallace</td>
<td>LA 40</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 905  ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS-A PREPARATORY COURSE**  
Preq: Engl. 903 or ESL 653W or proof of assessment. Coreq: Engl 980A-D. This course prepares students for college-level writing and English 001A. Students have the opportunity to learn to write essays that develop ideas clearly and use grammatically correct language. Students have the opportunity to develop various writing strategies using classroom computers. A grade of credit qualifies the student for English 001A. This course does not apply to the Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60138</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>D Gray</td>
<td>LA 35</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 903  ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS-A PREPARATORY COURSE**  
Preq: Engl. 903 or ESL 653W or proof of assessment. Coreq: Engl 980A-D. This course prepares students for college-level writing and English 001A. Students have the opportunity to learn to write essays that develop ideas clearly and use grammatically correct language. Students have the opportunity to develop various writing strategies using classroom computers. A grade of credit qualifies the student for English 001A. This course does not apply to the Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60139</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>C Torres</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 975C  WRITING SKILLS LAB**  
This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60140</td>
<td>Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>C Torres</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 975B  WRITING SKILLS LAB**  
This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60141</td>
<td>2.0 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>C Golaw</td>
<td>WRTLAB</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 975C  WRITING SKILLS LAB**  
This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60143</td>
<td>2.0 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>C Golaw</td>
<td>WRTLAB</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 975C  WRITING SKILLS LAB**  
This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60142</td>
<td>2.0 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>C Golaw</td>
<td>WRTLAB</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 975D</td>
<td>WRITING SKILLS LAB</td>
<td>This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in the class (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60144</td>
<td>2.0 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>C Golaw WRTLAB 0.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 980A</td>
<td>COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING</td>
<td>This lab is a co-requisite for English 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in English 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60145</td>
<td>2.0 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>R Cisneros CAVLAB 0.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 980B</td>
<td>COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING</td>
<td>This lab course is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain added insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60146</td>
<td>2.0 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>R Cisneros CAVLAB 0.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 980C</td>
<td>COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING</td>
<td>This lab is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain added insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60147</td>
<td>2.0 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>R Cisneros CAVLAB 0.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 068</td>
<td>PROONUNCIATION SKILLS</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 63LS or ESL963LS or completion of ESL assessment. Speech assessment &amp; intensive practice in speech sounds, stress, rhythm &amp; intonation. Credit/No Credit Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60156</td>
<td>TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM</td>
<td>G Barta LA 41 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 65GW</td>
<td>COMPOSITION IN ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 64GW or ESL 964GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65LS &amp; ESL 65RV concurrently. Develop fluency in writing paragraphs &amp; essays. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60157</td>
<td>MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>T Trombetta LA 41 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 65LS</td>
<td>ACADEMIC LISTENING &amp; SPEAKING</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 64LS or ESL 964LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65RV and ESL 65GW concurrently. Guidance &amp; extensive practice in listening &amp; speaking in academic, professional settings. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60160</td>
<td>TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>A Wasserbauer LA 41 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 65RV</td>
<td>ACADEMIC READING AND VOCABULARY</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 64RV or ESL 964RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65GW &amp; ESL 65LS concurrently. Continuation of ESL 64RV with longer &amp; more complex material. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60161</td>
<td>TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>A Wasserbauer LA 34 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 960</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS IN ESL</td>
<td>Preq: Qualifying score on the ESL placement test. This course provides basic functional practice in reading, writing, listening, speaking, and grammar for low-beginning level ESL students. It also provides preparation for placement into ESL 961 classes. Credit/No Credit Option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60162</td>
<td>MW 12:30PM - 2:35PM</td>
<td>D Ryan LA 34 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 961GS</td>
<td>BASIC GRAMMAR AND WRITING 1</td>
<td>Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961RV and ESL 961LS concurrently. Learn &amp; use basic grammar &amp; write simple sentences. Credit/No Credit Option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60163</td>
<td>MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>G Barta LA 41 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60164</td>
<td>TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>G Barta LA 34 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60166</td>
<td>MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>S Ortega LA 22A 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 961RV</td>
<td>BASIC READING AND VOCABULARY 1</td>
<td>Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961GW and ESL 961LS concurrently. Read and understand sentences written in English. Credit/No Credit Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60169</td>
<td>TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>S Overstreet LA 34 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 962GW</td>
<td>BASIC GRAMMAR AND WRITING 2</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 961GW or ESL 961RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962LS and ESL 962RV concurrently. Study &amp; practice simple and compound sentences. Credit/No Credit Option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60170</td>
<td>MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM</td>
<td>LA 41 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60171</td>
<td>TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>S Overstreet LA 41 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 962GS</td>
<td>BASIC READING AND SPEAKING 2</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 961LS or ESL 961RS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962RV &amp; ESL 962GW concurrently. Continue improvement of listening comprehension &amp; speaking skills. Credit/No Credit Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60173</td>
<td>TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>D Ryan LA 28 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 963GW</td>
<td>SENTENCE DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 962GW or ESL 962GV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS &amp; ESL 963RV concurrently. Study &amp; practice compound &amp; complex sentence patterns in written English. Credit/No Credit Option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60177</td>
<td>MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>G Barta LA 41 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60178</td>
<td>TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>G Barta LA 41 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 963LS</td>
<td>ORAL COMMUNICATION 1</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 962LS or ESL 962LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963GW &amp; ESL 963RV concurrently. Develop oral communication skills in social/vocational situations. Credit/No Credit Option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60180</td>
<td>MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>A Wasserbauer LA 34 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 963RV</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY 1</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 962RV or ESL 962RS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS &amp; ESL 963GW concurrently. Learn to understand ideas in short readings &amp; increase vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60183</td>
<td>TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>D Ryan LA 34 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 964GW</td>
<td>PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 963GW or ESL 963RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964LS &amp; ESL 964RV concurrently. Learn to write varied, complex sentences &amp; paragraphs. Credit/No Credit Option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60186</td>
<td>MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>S Overstreet LA 41 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 964LS</td>
<td>ORAL COMMUNICATION 2</td>
<td>Preq: ESL 963LS or ESL 963LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964RV &amp; ESL 964GW concurrently. Continued development of oral communication skills in social, business, &amp;/or academic situations. Credit/No Credit Option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60189</td>
<td>MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>D Ryan LA 22A 3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ESL 975A ESL SKILLS LAB
Prep: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

ESL 975B ESL SKILLS LAB
Prep: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

ESL 975C ESL SKILLS LAB
Prep: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

ESL 975D ESL SKILLS LAB
Prep: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY
See Mission College Schedule of Classes

ETHNIC STUDIES

African American Studies
HIST 012 AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY

Chicano/Latino Studies
HIST 016 MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY

Native American Studies:
HIST 014 HISTORY OF THE NATIVE NORTH AMERICAN
ENGL 018 ENGLISH COMPOSITION

FASHION DESIGN AND APPAREL TECHNOLOGIES

The Fashion Design Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:
Wednesday, January 23
10am-12noon
AAS 40

Box 1
Computer Aided Manufacturing Courses (GT)

Lab by arrangement for FD 018B may be completed during regular Technology Center hours. However, a Lab Aide for this course may be available only during the following times:
Where: Technology Center Room TC-A
When: T/TH 3:30 - 6:00pm

Box 2
Fashion Design Apparel Lab Hours

To complete the lab by arrangement hours for FD 050, 054, 060, 063, 064, 065 and/or 078, students must choose from the times listed below. (These are the ONLY times the Fashion Design Apparel Lab will be open):
Where: Fashion Design Apparel Lab, AAS 40-41
When: M/W 11:00am - 12:30pm
2:00 - 3:30pm
T 11:00am - 2:00pm
TH 11:00am - 2:00pm
6:00 - 9:00pm

FD 018B ELECTRONIC PATTERNMAKING
Prep: FD 060. Rec prep: Math 902. This course concentrates on computer techniques for pattern making using the Gerber Technology (GT) AccuMark computer system. Students will have the opportunity to learn Pattern Design System (PDS) software and Silhouette worktable. GT Samplemaker and Samplermanager software to cut out garments will be used. Prior knowledge of manual pattern making and MS Windows required. This course may be repeated once. (This course replaces FD 012A and FD 012B.) Credit/No Credit Option.

FD 027 PROFESSIONAL IMAGE
This course consists of wardrobe coordination and business etiquette practices for professional and contemporary life styles. Theories of color harmony, individual coloring, proportion, line and design for individual figures and faces will be presented in the context of projecting a professional image in a business environment. Information presented in this course is particularly applicable for those in all professional careers. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

FD 030 INTRODUCTION TO FASHION DESIGN
In-depth info about the fashion design industry, design development, apparel production and requirements for employment in the industry. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

FD 030A SUCCESS STRATEGIES
This course will help students to succeed both academically and in the workplace. A variety of exercises will be employed to improve communication, team work and problem solving skills and prepare students for the requirements of the modern workplace. This course may be repeated twice. Credit/No Credit Only.

FD 032 HISTORY OF FASHION
This course covers the historical development of Western fashion/costumes. The effect of a historical period on the fashions of the times is explored with emphasis on the relationship between past eras and today's fashion. This course fulfills the GE requirement under area C. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

FD 040A FLATS AND SPECS
This course introduces the process of sketching original garment designs and actual garments in the flat format rather than on the fashion figure. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

FD 040B FASHION SKETCHING
This course introduces the techniques for drawing apparel on the fashion figure. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

FD 050 BASIC APPAREL CONSTRUCTION
Students have the opportunity to learn basic apparel construction techniques using industry standard techniques for mass production of apparel. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU

FD 052A FABRIC ANALYSIS I
Fabric information specific to fashion design is presented in depth. Analysis of fibers, yarns, fabric construction, coloration, and finishes as they relate to specific industry requirements, design of fabrics, dye, print fabrics and experiment with various finishes. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

FD 052B FABRIC ANALYSIS II

FD 062A FABRIC ANALYSIS I
Fabric information specific to fashion design is presented in depth. Analysis of fibers, yarns, fabric construction, coloration, and finishes as they relate to specific industry requirements, design of fabrics, dye, print fabrics and experiment with various finishes. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

FD 062B FABRIC ANALYSIS II
FD 060 PROFESSIONAL PATTERNMAKING I
Rec preparation: FD 060 and Math 902. This course covers the methods of creating workroom sample patterns using professional flat patternmaking techniques. Sample garments will be constructed by students. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60208 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Singletary AAS 41 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production lab hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

FD 063 FITTING AND PATTERN ALTERATION
Prep: FD 060. This course covers general principles of garment fitting according to industry standards. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 60209 M 6:00PM - 9:20PM R Anger AAS 41 2.00
+3.1 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #61749 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 04/14/08
NOTE: $10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

FD 064 PROFESSIONAL DRAPING
Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers the three-dimensional methods of creating workroom sample patterns using professional draping techniques. Sample garments will be constructed by students. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60210 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Aitken AAS 41 3.00
+7.8 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: For Apparel Production lab hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

FD 065 PRODUCTION PATTERNMAKING
Prep: FD 062. Rec preparation: Math 902. The students will have an opportunity to learn the methods of transferring a first sample pattern into a production pattern according to industry standards. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
61592 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM C Singletary AAS 41 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

FD 078 CREATING AND MARKETING A LINE
Prep: FD 040A, 040B, 052B, 054, 062 and 076. Rec prep: Math 902, FD 064. This course covers the basics of creating a line of apparel and techniques for marketing apparel at the wholesale level. Acceptable for credit: California State University. Transfer: CSU
60212 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM T Keller AAS 41 4.00
+1.5 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: For Apparel Production lab hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

FD 082 FASHION PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT
Prep: FD 040A & FD 040B. This course covers the techniques for the development and presentation of a professional portfolio. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 60213 W 6:00PM - 9:20PM C Myers AAS 41 1.00
SECTION #60213 BEGINS 01/30/08 CLASS ENDS 02/27/08

FD 084 FASHION DESIGN INTERNSHIP
Prep: FD 030, 040A & 060. Students will apply knowledge/skills learned in the Fashion Design & Apparel Technology Program through an internship involving 108 hours of work in an apparel firm or design department under the supervision of a fashion professional. The course provides direct industry experience as well as a forum to discuss various aspects of employment in the apparel industry. This course may be repeated twice. Credit/No Credit Option.
60214 TH 3:45PM - 5:40PM T Keller AAS 48 3.00
+7.8 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Students must contact instructor prior to registering for any Internship class. The instructor’s e-mail address is: tina_keller@westvalley.edu

FD 087 CAD: TECHNICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS
Rec prep: FD 085 or DM IS 085, FD 040A and FD 040B. This course covers methods of creating sketches, technical drawings for apparel and basic textile designs using the Macintosh computer and common computer drawing programs. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
60215 MW 9:20AM - 10:50AM K Min TC B 2.00
+3.6 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #60215 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 04/14/08

FD 091 DIRECTED STUDIES
Prep: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Independent work of special interest to the students related to but not included in regular Fashion Design program. Transfer: CSU
NOTE: Students must contact instructor PRIOR to enrolling in any Directed Studies course. Instructor’s e-mail address is: tina_keller@westvalley.edu

FD 093 DIRECTED STUDIES
Prep: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Independent work of special interest to the students related to but not included in regular Fashion Design program. Transfer: CSU
NOTE: Students must contact instructor PRIOR to enrolling in any Directed Studies course. Instructor’s e-mail address is: tina_keller@westvalley.edu

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY
See Mission College Schedule of Classes.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
See American Sign Language, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish.

FRENCH
FRNCH 001A BEGINNING FRENCH
Coreq: FRNCH 011A (concurrently). Basic structures of the French language: listening, speaking, reading, writing, and culture. All five skills will be developed. The course is focused on communication. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60218 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Chavez LA 28 5.00
NOTE: All students in French 001A must also enroll in Section #60223 of the laboratory course French 011A. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 1A class.
61760 MW 12:30PM - 3:00PM J Letson LA 22B 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolling in Section #61760 must also enroll in FRNCH011A lab Section #61762.

FRNCH 001B BEGINNING FRENCH
Prep: FRNCH 001A or 2 yrs. of high school French. Coreq: FRNCH 011B (concurrently). Continuing development of listening, speaking, reading, writing and vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60220 McNabb Online 5.00
NOTE: Section 60220 is an ONLINE course which allows students to work independently with a flexible schedule. This course requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the college distance learning webpage at http://westvalley.edu/edu.d1 for links to the online course homepage and the instructor’s email link. An orientation meeting will take place on campus Monday, January 28, 2008 the World Language Center LA27 from 7:00-8:30pm and online. Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in Section #60225 of the online lab course French 011B. For further information, call the instructor at (408) 249-0226.
60219 TTH 12:30PM - 3:00PM M Bertola LA 22B 5.00
NOTE: All students in French 001B must also enroll in Section #60224 of the laboratory course, French 011B. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 1B class.

FRNCH 011A FRENCH LABORATORY
Coreq: FRNCH 001A (concurrently). Lab course to present oral practice, video, and culture of the French-speaking world. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60223 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr R Chavez LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 1A, Section #60218.
61762 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr J Letson LA 27 0.50
NOTE: Students enrolling in lab Section #61762 must also enroll in FRNCH011A Section #61760.

FRNCH 011B FRENCH LABORATORY
Coreq: FRNCH 011B (concurrently),Continuation of French 011A. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60224 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Bertola LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 1B, Section #60221.
60225 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr McNabb LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 1B, Section #60220.

FRNCH 050A BASIC FRENCH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Basic conversational approach to learning the French language and culture. This is a beginning, introductory course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 60226 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Lindelef LA 23 3.00

FRNCH 050B BASIC FRENCH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Prep: French 050A. Continuation of French 050A. A basic conversational approach to the French language and culture. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 60227 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Lindelef LA 23 3.00
FRANC 058A IMMERSION FRENCH
Preq: French 001A. An independent study including a program and weekend in a French-speaking environment. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60228 3.9 Wkly hrs by arr J Bertola OFFCMP 3.00
SECTION #60228 BEGINS 04/18/08 CLASS ENDS 04/20/08
NOTE: The orientation for the above Section #60228 will be held Sat-
Tues., February 23 from 10:30a.m. to 12:00 Noontime in room L2A28.
The weekend retreat will take place April 18-20 2008 at Presentation
Center. In addition to regular college fees and tuition, there is a fee of $345 for a private room, meals, and activities. Contact the instruc-
tor within one week of enrolling to reserve your accommodations.
For further information contact Marie Bertola (406)741-2045, Ext. 3271

FRANC 003 DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with a teacher. Further development of language skills, knowledge of customs and culture. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 001 INTRO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
Physical earth & its interaction with humans and the environment; geology, weather, vegetation, water sources and oceans, etc. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
O 60231 J Hasty ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This course meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the course’s distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westval-
ley.edu/wvc/dl/ Class BEGINS 1/28 on the class website. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register please email the instructor for information about adding, joseph_hasty@westvalley.edu
O 60234 J Hasty ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This course meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the course’s distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westval-
ley.edu/wvc/dl/ Class BEGINS on January 28th on the class website. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register please email the instructor for information about adding, joseph_hasty@westvalley.edu
O 61582 J Hasty ONLINE 3.00
SECTION #61582 BEGINS 03/24/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08
NOTE: LATE START! MARCH 24 THROUGH MAY 24, 2008 This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the course’s distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westval-
ley.edu/wvc/dl/ Class BEGINS on March 24th on the class website. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register please email the instructor for information about adding, joseph_hasty@westvalley.edu
60233 MW 12:30PM -  1:55PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00
61584 TTH  10:55AM -  12:20PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00
60232 TTH  12:30PM -  1:55PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

GEOG 002 INTRO CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
The interrelation of cultures, people and the environment; cultural ecology, landscapes, regions and diffusion. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
O 60299 J Hasty ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: this course meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the course’s distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westval-
ley.edu/wvc/dl/ Class BEGINS on January 28th on the class website. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register please email the instructor for information about adding, joseph_hasty@westvalley.edu
60235 MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

GEOL 001A PHYSICAL GEOLOGY
Nature, properties and distribution of earth material, volcanoes and earthquakes based on the principles of physical geology with emphasis on plate tectonics. Transfer: UC, CSU
60239 MW  9:20AM - 10:45AM J Cook SM 34 4.00
T  9:20AM - 12:30PM J Cook SM 47 4.00
60238 MW  9:20AM - 10:45AM J Cook SM 34 4.00
W  12:30PM -  3:40PM J Cook SM 47 4.00
T  12:30PM -  3:40PM H Shade SM 47 4.00
NOTE: Section #60240 is a full college credit transferable course of- fered by television and is broadcast over most cable TV systems. DVD’s/Videos can be viewed or rented for the semester in the West Valley College Library. This class meets every Thursday night at West Valley College beginning January 31, 2008.
60243 F  9:20AM - 12:30PM R Lopez SM 40 1.00
SECTION #60243 BEGINS 04/11/08 CLASS ENDS 04/28/08

GEOL 012 GEOLOGY OF THE PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT
Coreq: ASTRO 012. Rec: Math 902. Weekend field lecture course that allows students to study, through direct observation, the geologic history and processes that have formed and shaped the Pinnacles. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60243 F  9:20AM - 12:30PM R Lopez SM 40 1.00
SECTION #60243 BEGINS 04/11/08 CLASS ENDS 04/28/08

GEOL 015 GEOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
Geologic development of California in space and time with emphasis on plate tectonics. Transfer: UC, CSU
60244 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Lopez SM 46 3.00
N 60245 M  6:00PM -  9:10PM R Lopez SM 47 3.00

GERMAN

GERM 001B BEGINNING GERMAN
Preq: German 001A or 2 yrs. H.S. German. Coreq: GERM 011B concurrently. Continued development of speaking, reading, and writing skills. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60246 F  9:20AM - 11:50AM G May LA 22B 5.00
NOTE: All students enrolled in German 001B must also enroll in Section #60247 of the laboratory course, German 011B. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 001B class.

GERM 011B GERMAN LABORATORY
Rec prep: GERM 001B concurrently. continuation of oral practice and drill,customs and culture through various media Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60247 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr G May LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in German 1B, Section #60246.

GERM 050A BASIC GERMAN CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Basic conversational approach to learning practical aspects of the German language. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 60248 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM G May LA 22B 3.00

GERM 050B BASIC GERMAN CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Preq: German 050A. Continuation of German 050A. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 60249 TH  6:50PM - 10:00PM G May LA 22B 3.00

GLOBAL STUDIES
See Mission College Schedule of Classes

GRAPHIC ARTS
See Art and Digital Media

GRAPHIC DESIGN
See Art and Digital Media

HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGIES
NOTE: The Health Care Technologies Department will hold a FREE Informa-
tion Session for new and interested students:
Wednesday, January 23  10:00am-12noon
AAS 33

HTECH 001 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CARE
Rec prep: Standard R & W. Survey of the health care delivery system, the history of medi-
cine, and the development of the health care professions. Credit/No Credit Option.
60292 W  2:00PM -  4:05PM S Erickson AAS 33 1.00
SECTION #60292 BEGINS 01/30/08 CLASS ENDS 03/19/08

HTECH 002 MEDICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING
Rec prep: Typing speed of 35 wpm. The student will receive instruction in medical infor-
mation processing using computerized format. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 60293 W  5:45PM - 10:00PM D Ovens TC A 2.00

HTECH 004 STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE HUMAN BODY
Rec: HTECH 005. The students will have the opportunity to learn the basic ana-
tomical components and associated physiology integrated for each body system. Credit/ No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60294 T  10:05AM -  2:20PM K Gaiiero RDW 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section 60294 meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Room: Oak.
HTECH 005  BASIC MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
Structural, diagnostic & therapeutic vocabulary & abbreviations. Credit/No Credit Option.
60205  MW  7:45AM - 9:05AM  R Deservi  AAS 33  3.00
N  60206  T  5:45PM - 7:05PM  R Deservi  AAS 33  3.00

HTECH 006  ADVANCED MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY; Prep: HTECH 005. Terms that relate to diseases, symptoms & pathophysiological states. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60207  TTH  7:45AM - 9:10AM  F Javanmardian  AAS 33  3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 007  MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW
Students will receive instruction in medical ethics and law. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60208  W  10:15AM - 12:20PM  K Gaiero  AAS 33  2.00

HTECH 008  COMMUNICATION FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL
This course will provide basic instruction in the development of human understanding. Styles of communication, human needs, individual and cultural differences will also be explored. Credit/No Credit Option.
60209  M  3:45PM - 5:50PM  D Ovens  AAS 33  2.00

HTECH 020  PHARMACOLOGY FOR TRANSCRIPTION
Common medications & pharmacological terms. Credit/No Credit Option.
N  60300  TH  5:45PM - 6:50PM  D Ovens  AAS 33  1.00

HTECH 025A  MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION
Prep: HTECH 002; Rec: typing skill 35 wpm. Review of medical terminology, use of reference materials and transcribing equipment. Practical application by transcribing various medical reports. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N  60301  TH  6:50PM - 10:00PM  D Ovens  TC E  2.00
+3.4 Wkly hrs by arr

IMPORTANT NOTICE to HTECH 025B and HTECH 025C Students
Students are required to furnish their own dictation equipment including earphones and pedals. More information to be disseminated at the first class meeting or call Dept. Chair at 741-4019

HTECH 025B  MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION
Prep: HTECH 025A. Practical application by transcribing advanced medical dictation. Review of terms related to specific medical reports. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N  60302  TH  6:50PM - 6:55PM  D Ovens  TC E  3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 025C  MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION
Prep: HTECH 025B. Practical application by transcribing actual medical dictation, including foreign accents. Terminology review. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N  60303  TH  6:50PM - 6:55PM  D Ovens  TC E  3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 041  MEDICAL OFFICE BUSINESS PROCEDURES
Rec prep: HTECH 005 and Math 902. Medical office procedures, patient relations, reception duties, basic financial procedures, management of time and resources, personnel selection. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N  60304  TH  11:30AM - 1:40PM  F Javanmardian  AAS 33  3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 042  INSURANCE BILLING AND CODING
Rec: Prep: HTECH 005; Math 103/103R. There will be instruction in the theory and practice of CPT-4/HCPCS and ICD-9-CM coding; billing of private and government health insurance program for the medical office. Credit/No Credit Option.
60305  MW  10:15AM - 12:20PM  F Javanmardian  TC E  2.00

HTECH 043  BASIC MEDICAL ACCOUNTING AND RECORD KEEPING
60306  TTH  9:20AM - 11:25AM  F Javanmardian  TC A  3.00

HTECH 054A  INTERNSHIP
Prep: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician's office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.
7.5 Wkly hrs by arr.
NOTE: REQUIRED MEETING: Day/time/location to be posted on Instructor Gaiero’s office door (AAS 1A) by Dec. 4, 2007. Request for Internship paperwork can be picked up between Mon., Dec. 10, 2007, and Fri., Dec. 14, 2007, in Instructor Gaiero’s folder in the AAS Division Office. Required documents must be submitted to instructor at the REQUIRED MEETING.

HTECH 054B  INTERNSHIP
Prep: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician’s office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.
7.5 Wkly hrs by arr.
NOTE: REQUIRED MEETING: Day/time/location to be posted on Instructor Gaiero’s office door (AAS 1A) by Dec. 4, 2007. Request for Internship paperwork can be picked up between Mon., Dec. 10, 2007, and Fri., Dec. 14, 2007, in Instructor Gaiero’s folder in the AAS Division Office. Required documents must be submitted to instructor at the REQUIRED MEETING.

HTECH 057  STERILE TECHNIQUES
Rec prep: HTECH 005; MATH 902. Instruction in the theory and practice in sterilization procedures, assisting with minor in-office surgery, and dressing change. Credit/No Credit Option.
60309  M  10:15AM - 2:05PM  K Gaiero  AAS 33  2.50

HTECH 058  LABORATORY TECHNIQUES
Rec prep: Math 902. Knowledge of basic lab tests, specimen collection, analytical techniques, and venipuncture.
60310  T  11:30AM - 4:50PM  F Javanmardian  AAS 33  3.00

HTECH 064  ECG AND ORTHO TECH
Rec prep: HTECH 005; Math 902. Offers participants the didactic and practical skills necessary to perform 12-lead electrocardiograms (ECGs) and provide care for orthopedic patients in acute and clinical settings. Credit/No Credit Option.
60311  W  4:55PM - 9:10PM  K Gaiero  AAS 33  2.50

HTECH 070  INTRODUCTION TO HOLISTIC MEDICINE
This course is an introduction to newer forms of alternative medicine including diet and nutrition, yoga, meditation, homeopathy, aromatherapy, massage therapy, and acupuncture. In this course the four aspects of complete health (spiritual, emotional, mental, and physical health) are discussed. The emphasis is on assisting people to understand and help themselves, on education and self-care, prevention of disease, and promotion of healthy lifestyle. Credit/No Credit Option.
60312  TH  2:05PM - 4:10PM  W Orion  AAS 35B  1.00

HTECH 071A  BASIC MASSAGE THERAPY
Rec. Prep: HTECH 004. This course provides the student with the theory, knowledge, and hands-on experience necessary for an entry-level position as a massage therapist. It includes basic Swedish, sports, and deep tissue massage. Credit/No Credit Option.
60313  TH  9:20AM - 1:35PM  W Orion  AAS 35B  2.00

HTECH 071B  SHIATSU AND CHAIR MASSAGE
This course introduces students to the technique and practice of Shiatsu/Accupressure and on-site chair massage. Credit/No Credit Option.
N  60314  TH  4:55PM - 9:10PM  W Orion  AAS 35B  2.00

HEALTH EDUCATION
H.ED 005  FIRST AID / CPR/AED **RESPONDING TO EMERGENCIES**
Principles and applications of first aid and safety so that the student can correctly respond during an emergency situation until advanced medical help arrives. In addition to First Aid, this course includes instruction in CPR and AED. Successful completion leads to certification in “First Aid / Responding to Emergencies” and “CPR / AED” of the American Red Cross. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60250  MW  12:30PM - 1:55PM  P Louderback  PE 4  2.00
SECTION #60250 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 04/14/08
NOTE: Fee of $8 required at registration.

H.ED 008  UNDERSTANDING HEALTH
This course studies current health issues and considers the biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of health, wellness, and disease. Satisfies General Education area E. This course meets the Health Education requirement for California Teaching Credentials. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60252  TTH  9:20AM - 10:45AM  P Louderback  PE 5  3.00
60251  P Louderback ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Meets only ONLINE and uses the ANGEL program. Students are to visit the course website for procedures and information on how to start the course. Class begins January 29, 2008. Course website: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/louderback

H.ED 010  HUMAN SEXUALITY
Exploration of Human Sexuality as studied from the biological, psychological, and sociological perspectives. Satisfies General Education area E for West Valley College. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60253  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM  P Louderback  PE 5  3.00
60254  TTH  12:30PM - 1:55PM  P Louderback  PE 5  3.00
H. ED 011  CPR/RESC FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUE (CPR/PROF. RES. OR BLS HEALTH)
Instruction in how to recognize and respond appropriately to respiratory and cardiac emergencies. Includes adult, infant and child CPR, 2-rescuer techniques, advanced airway management, special resuscitation situations, and the community approach to reducing injury and deaths. Includes instruction in the use of the Automated External Defibrillator (AED). Recommended for individuals with a professional duty to respond to emergencies. American Red Cross Certified Course. Transferable to Cal State Univ. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
W 60255 F 9:00AM - 12:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
F 1:00PM - 5:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
S 9:00AM - 1:05PM P Louderback PE 4
SECTION #60255 BEGINS 02/22/08 CLASS ENDS 02/23/08
NOTE: Attendance to entire session is required. Lab fee of $8 required at registration.

W 60256 F 9:00AM - 12:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
F 1:00PM - 5:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
S 9:00AM - 1:05PM P Louderback PE 4
SECTION #60256 BEGINS 04/18/08 CLASS ENDS 04/19/08
NOTE: Attendance to entire session is required. Lab fee of $8.00 required at registration.

W 60257 F 9:00AM - 12:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
F 1:00PM - 5:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
S 9:00AM - 1:05PM P Louderback PE 4
SECTION #60257 BEGINS 05/02/08 CLASS ENDS 05/03/08
NOTE: Attendance to entire session is required. Lab fee of $8 required at registration.

H. ED 012  STRESS MANAGEMENT
Understand the psychophysiology of stress, reappraise daily life stressors and learn techniques to deal with stressors in a helpful and productive manner. Satisfies General Education area E for West Valley College. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
O 60259 J Sarlo ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Meets only ONLINE and uses the ANGEL program. Students are to visit the course website for procedures and information on how to start the course. Class begins January 28, 2008. Course website: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/sarlo

HISTORIC PRESERVATION
NOTE: Architecture and Landscape Architecture Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:
Thursday, January 24 6:00pm - 8:00pm TC-A

ARCH 031A  ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: DRAWING & SKETCHING
Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of the basic techniques of drafting and sketching as it relates to architectural graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
N 61567 MW 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 042  ARCHITECTURAL RESTORATION AND REHABILITATION
Prereq: ARCH 040, ARCH 041 and ARCH 044. This course is a study of different restoration philosophies and procedures. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
61561 MW 9:20AM - 12:30PM S Ghahramani TC A 3.00

ARCH 043  ARCHITECTURAL STYLES OF THE AMERICAN HOUSE
This course is a study of American architectural styles from Native American shelters to the 1940s. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
61564 T 9:20AM - 11:25AM S Ghahramani AAS 3 2.00

ARCH 044  INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURAL DESKTOP HOUSE
Rec prep: MATH 902. This course is an introduction to Autodesk: Architectural Desktop, an AutoCAD-based software specifically designed for use of architecture and civil engineering professionals. The course emphasis is on the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
61562 MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM S Ghahramani TC A 3.00 +2.3 Wkly hrs by arr

ARCH 045  ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING CODES
This course covers the building permit process and definition of building codes as described in the International Building Code. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
O 61563 S Ghahramani ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #61563 meets only ONLINE (via internet) and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, Jan. 28, 2008. After registering, go to the college’s distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor’s contact information and homepage, and for instructions for starting the course: http://www.westvalley.edu/dll and http://wvmccd.angellearning.com If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding at: scorush.gaharam@westvalley.edu

HISTORY

HIST 004B  HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Political, social, economic & cultural development from 1600 to the present. (00A is not pre to 004B but is recommended.) Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60260 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Juarez SS 50 3.00

HIST 005B  WORLD HISTORY FROM 1500
This course provides a comparative and interactive investigation of World History as related to the development of the modern world. Five geographic surveyed include: Africa, Asia/Pacific Islands, Europe, North and South America. Students are acquainted with the major historical events and trends in world history from 1500. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60261 MV 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Pritchard SS 52 3.00

HIST 008B  HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS
This course surveys the political, economic, and social development of Latin America from the 19th century until present. Topics include independence, nationalism, revolution, dependence, race, and culture. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60262 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Pritchard SS 53 3.00

HIST 012  AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY
Roles and experiences of African-Americans from colonial times to the present in the historical development of the U.S. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60263 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Watson SS 50 3.00

HIST 014  HISTORY OF THE NATIVE NORTH AMERICAN
Native North Americans from Pre-European settlement to present day. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60264 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Riley Sousa SS 51 3.00

HIST 016  MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY
The U.S. & the Mexican-American experience from the colonial period to the present. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60265 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ulloa SS 50 3.00

HIST 017A  UNITED STATES HISTORY
Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development from pre-colonial period to Reconstruction. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
O 60272 Wkly hrs by arr S Juarez ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, e-mail, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on January 28th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: http://www.west-valley.edu/wvc/d/ After you enroll, you must send your e-mail address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. stephen.juarez@westvalley.edu. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please e-mail the instructor for information about adding.
O 60273 Wkly hrs by arr S Juarez ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, e-mail, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on January 28th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: http://www.west-valley.edu/wvc/d/ After you enroll, you must send your e-mail address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. stephen.juarez@westvalley.edu. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please e-mail the instructor for information about adding.
O 60274 Wkly hrs by arr T Gallup ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, e-mail, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on January 28th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/gallup/. After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped, tom.gallup@westvalley.edu. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be on a waiting list.

60268 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kelly SS 52 3.00
60269 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Pritchard SS 53 3.00
60270 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Pritchard SS 52 3.00
60271 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM Staff SS 50 3.00
60267 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM A Watson SS 52 3.00
60266 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Pritchard SS 53 3.00
60275 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Juarez SS 51 3.00
60277 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Ulloa SS 50 3.00
N 60276 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM Staff SS 50 3.00
### Spring 2008 • Class Schedule

**HIST 017B • UNITED STATES HISTORY**  
Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development of the U.S. from 1777 to the present. HIST 017A IS NOT A PREQ TO 017B. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
60286 M Riley Sousa ONLINE 3.00  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on January 28th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site: http://www.west-valley.edu/wvc/dl. After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped, ashley_sousa@wvcc.edu. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.

**60287 J Kelly ONLINE 3.00**  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on January 28th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: http://instruct.west-valley.edu/kelly/. After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped, history17b_wvc@yahoo.com. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.

**62214 J Kelly ONLINE 3.00**  
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on January 10th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: http://www.west-valley.edu/wvc/dl. After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped, ashley_sousa@wvcc.edu. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.

**HIST 020 • HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA**  
California from the Indians to the present day. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
60291 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Kelly AJ 2 3.00  
NOTE: To be able to register for these Honors courses, students should have been previously approved into the Honors Program. For information and/or approval, contact the Honors Office in the Counseling Center or call (408) 741-2614.

**TU 1. Civilizations of the World**

**ANTHR 003 • INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY —HONORS**  
Study of the range of cultures of the world, including language, art, religion, political and ecological systems, as well as contemporary issues. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
59623 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM A Kindon SS 59 3.00  
NOTE: To enroll in the above Section #59623, please contact the Honors Office at (408) 741-2614.

**ART 001D • ART OF THE 20TH CENTURY—HONORS**  
Survey of painting, sculpture & architecture in the western world from the Impressionists to the present day. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC/CSU  
62178 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Pauker TC E 3.00  
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: To enroll in the above Section #62178, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.
INTERIOR DESIGN

NOTE: The Interior Design Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students: Wednesday, January 23 6-8pm AAS 8

ID 005 INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN
Rec prep: Math 902. Introduces the profession, its history, related specialties & disciplines and career paths & opportunities. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60321 F 9:20AM - 12:10PM D Hurd AAS 10 1.00
SECTION 66321 BEGINS 02/01/08 CLASS ENDS 03/14/08
N 60323 T 6:00PM - 8:50PM J Lily CMB RDW 1.00
SECTION 66323 BEGINS 04/08/08 CLASS ENDS 05/13/08
NOTE: Section 60323 meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Room Redwood.
N 60322 W 6:30PM - 9:20PM S Livingston Brady AAS 34 1.00
SECTION 66322 BEGINS 03/19/08 CLASS ENDS 04/30/08

ID 010 ELEMENTS AND PRINCIPLES OF INTERIOR DESIGN
Rec prep: Math 902. Study of design elements and principles and their conceptual application in three-dimensional design. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60326 MW 10:55AM - 1:25PM C Bulut AAS 8 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60324 TTH 8:15AM - 10:45AM C Bulut AAS 8 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60325 TTH 4:00PM - 6:30PM C Wright AAS 8 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ID 015 INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING
Rec prep: Math 902. Tools & techniques for drafting: lettering, measuring techniques, scale problems, dimensioning, plans, elevations and sections. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60327 TTH 1:30PM - 4:00PM Staff AAS 8 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60328 TTH 6:30PM - 9:00PM C Wright AAS 8 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ID 020 COLOR THEORY AND APPLICATION
Rec prep: Math 902. Principles, fundamentals and application of color in interior design. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60329 MW 8:15AM - 10:45AM D Hurd AAS 48 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60331 TTH 10:55AM - 1:25PM J Lily CMB RDW 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 60330 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM C Detlef CMB RDW 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ID 025 INTERIOR FINISH MATERIALS
Rec prep: Math 902. Materials, characteristics, manufacturing processes and uses of interior finishes and materials. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

N 60332 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM S Livingston Brady AAS 35B 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ID 028 INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING SYSTEMS
Rec prep: Math 902. In this course, students investigate and examine the performance and usage of interior construction materials and systems. This course focuses on applications of interior construction materials, construction systems, and building systems. The course includes guest speaker(s) and/or field trip(s). Credit/No Credit Option.

60333 MW 2:30PM - 5:55PM J Lily AAS 8 3.00

ID 029 PRINCIPLES OF GREEN DESIGN
Rec prep: ID 005. Rec prep: Math 902, ID 028. This course introduces students to the history and the philosophical and practical principles of Green Design. Environmental issues, sustainable materials and methods, and application in professional practice are explored. Credit/No Credit Option.

60334 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Newton AAS 3 3.00

ID 030 GRAPHIC TECHNIQUES
Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers sketching and rendering techniques in relation to interior spaces. One-point perspective drawing, an introduction to two-point perspective drawing, and sketching and rendering techniques in black and white, with an introduction to color media, is explored. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU

60335 MW 8:15AM - 10:45AM D Carey AAS 8 3.00
60336 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM I Friedman AAS 42 3.00

ID 035A HISTORY OF FURNITURE AND INTERIORS
Rec prep: Math 902. Principal styles of furniture, interiors and related decorative arts from antiquity through the French Period. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 60337 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM G Anton AAS 10 3.00

ID 035B HISTORY OF FURNITURE AND INTERIORS
Rec prep: ID 035A. Rec prep: Math 902. Styles of furniture, interiors and decorative arts from the English Period to the present. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60338 TH 7:45AM - 10:55AM S Kasser AAS 37 3.00

ID 035C DESIGN OF HISTORIC INTERIORS
Rec prep: ID 010, ID 015, ID 020, ID 035A, ID 035B. Rec prep: Math 902, ID 025, ID 028, ID 030, and ID 075. The historic preservation environment in the United States is examined with each student researching an individual design. Research is presented in a digital, integrated text and image format. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

N 60339 TTH 6:30PM - 9:00PM G Anton AAS 10 3.00

ID 040 RESIDENTIAL DESIGN

60341 MW 8:15AM - 10:45AM C Bulut AAS 43 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee to be paid at registration.
60340 TTH 1:30PM - 4:00PM D Hurd AAS 43 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee required to be paid at registration.

ID 045 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
Rec prep: ID 040, ID 055. Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers business principles and practices in the field of interior design for both residential and commercial interiors. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60342 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Bulut AAS 48 3.00

ID 050 KITCHEN & BATH
Rec prep: ID 040, Math 902. Process of design for kitchens and baths with emphasis on remodeling, construction and working drawings. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60343 TTH 8:15AM - 10:45AM M Sherman AAS 43 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee required.
N 60344 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM D Norris AAS 48 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee to be paid at registration.

ID 055 INTERIOR DESIGN ESTIMATING AND COSTING
Rec prep: ID 25. Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers the processes and techniques of estimating and specifying materials related to the finish and furnishing of interior spaces, including window treatment, wall treatment, upholstery, and architectural surfaces. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

61603 TTH 4:25PM - 5:50PM L Newton AAS 37 3.00

ID 060 COMMERCIAL DESIGN

60346 MW 4:00PM - 6:30PM J Hittinger AAS 13 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee required.
N 60345 TTH 6:30PM - 9:00PM M Swick AAS 13 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee required.

ID 065 AUTOCAD - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED INTERIOR DESIGN
Rec prep: ID 015, Math 902. This course is an introduction to computer-aided drafting, using AutoCAD on the PC. The course emphasis is on 2D drawings. This course is designee for students with no prior computer experience. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60348 MW 10:55AM - 1:25PM J Lily TG F 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60339 MW 1:30PM - 4:00PM W Huang TC F 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60347 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM W Thompson TC F 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ID 066 ADVANCED AUTOCAD
Rec prep: DRAFT 073 or ID 065 or ARCH 070 or CA 075. This course enables students to work on more complicated problems of concepts already learned in prior courses and to study advanced topics in AutoCAD. The course emphasizes advanced topics in the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings and solid modeling. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60350 TTH 8:15AM - 10:45AM T Gireedes TG F 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ID 070 ADVANCED GRAPHIC TECHNIQUES
Rec prep: ID 030. Rec preparation: ID 040, Math 902. This course covers advanced sketching and rendering techniques in relation to interior spaces. Two- point perspective drawing, sketching and rendering techniques in different media, and presentation materials are explored. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60352 MW 4:00PM - 6:30PM I Friedman AAS 8 3.00

NOTE: $10 supply fee required.

N = Night Class  T = Television Class  O = Online Class  W = Weekend Class
### ITALIAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 001A</td>
<td>BEGINNING ITALIAN</td>
<td>Coreq: ITAL 011A concurrently. Development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Introduction to Italian culture. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>M or T 7:45AM - 9:55AM, M or T 9:45AM - 11:55AM</td>
<td>M. D’Onofrio LA 23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIGHTING DESIGN


### ADVANCED COMMERCIAL DESIGN

Prep: ID 060. Rec prep: ID 070, Math 902. This course involves the study of commercial interior design via projects of increased size and complexity, and of diverse use. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU | 3.00 | TTH 6:00PM - 8:30PM | S. Gotoh LA 28 |

### BEGINNING ITALIAN


### INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN

Prep: ITAL 011B or 3 yrs. of H.S. Italian. Review of first year grammar, readings and oral discussions, and some compositions. Discussions on aspects of the Italian culture continue. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU | 5.00 | TH 9:20AM - 11:50AM | M. Accornero LA 23 |

### INTERIOR DESIGN INTERNSHIP

Prep: ID 005, 010, 015, 020. Rec prep: Math 902. Professional experience working in the Interior Design field under the direct supervision of a design professional. This course can be applied toward the Interior Design Certificate as an elective. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU | 3.00 | MW 4:00PM - 6:30PM | W. Yegge AAS 42 |

### INTERIOR DESIGN INTERNSHIP

Prep: ID 040, D 045, ID 050, and ID 060. Rec prep: Math 902. Professional experience working in the Design field under the direct supervision of a design professional. This course is required for the Interior Design Advanced Certificate. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU | 3.00 | MW 3:00PM - 5:30PM | D. Hurd AAS OFF |

### KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN INTERNSHIP

Prep: ID 050. Rec prep: Math 902. This course has an emphasis on kitchen and bathroom design and related areas. It is a requirement for the Kitchen and Bath Certificate. Credit/No Credit Option. | 3.00 | MW 3:00PM - 5:30PM | D. Hurd AAS OFF |

### DIRECTED STUDIES

Prep: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU | 2.00 | M 6:50PM - 10:00PM | S. Cassarino LA 23 |

### DIRECTED STUDIES

Prep: Interview with the instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU | 2.00 | M 6:50PM - 10:00PM | S. Cassarino LA 23 |

### DIRECTED STUDIES

Prep: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU | 2.00 | M 6:50PM - 10:00PM | S. Cassarino LA 23 |

### BEGINNING JAPANESE

Prep: ID 001B. Coreq: JPNS 001B (concurrently). Continue introduction of basic structures of the language and culture. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU | 5.00 | MW 6:00PM - 8:30PM | S. Gotoh LA 28 |

### BASIC JAPANESE CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Practical conversational approach to learning Japanese. Focuses on conversation, vocabulary, and cultural aspects. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU | 3.00 | M 6:00PM - 8:30PM | S. Gotoh LA 28 |

### JOURNALISM

Rec Prep: English 905. The role of mass communication in society, with emphasis upon major means of mass communication. Transfer: CSU | 3.00 | MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM | J. Gerzanics LA 29 |
JOURN 055 NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION
Recr. Prep: English 905. Introduction to Desktop Publishing and newspaper production techniques, using the NORSEMAN as a lab. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60373 MW 4:40PM - 5:55PM J Gerzanics LA 29 2.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Contact instructor at (650)346-3026.

JOURN 057 NEWSPAPER PHOTOGRAPHY
Recr. Prep: Photo 001. Newspaper photo-journalism techniques, using the NORSEMAN as a practical lab. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60374 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Gerzanics LA 29 2.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Contact instructor at (650)346-3026.

JOURN 061 EDITORIAL BOARD
Coreq. Journ 063, 065, 057. Recr. Prep: Be a major editor in the NORSEMAN. The Board interprets established policy and supervises production of the student newspaper. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60375 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Contact instructor at (650)346-3026.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
NOTE: Architecture and Landscape Architecture Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:
Thursday, January 24 6:00pm - 8:00pm TC-A

ARCH 021A LANDSCAPE SITE ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT
Landscaping materials and construction as they relate to site design. Introduction to the professional practice of landscape architecture. Transfer: CSU
N 59625 MW 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff AAS 43 3.00

ARCH 022 LANDSCAPE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS
Recr. prep: Math 103/103R. An introduction and overview of technical principles related to the implementation of landscape designs including site layout, grading, drainage and irrigation and construction materials/details. Transfer: CSU
59626 MW 3:40PM - 6:50PM Staff AAS 43 3.00

ARCH 030 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND METHODS
This course is a study of the building materials, their methods of installation, and an introduction to the structural concepts of building design. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 59628 T 6:30PM - 8:35PM R Smith AAS 43 2.00

ARCH 031A ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS: DRAWING & SKETCHING
Recr. prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of the basic techniques of drafting and sketching as it relates to architectural graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
N 61567 MW 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 032B ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: ADVANCED RENDERING
Recr. prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of three-dimensional representations using various colors media as it relates to architectural and environmental graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
59629 TTH 3:10PM - 6:20PM E Janke AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 032B BASIC ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
Recr. prep: Math 103/103R. An introduction to the design process through application of problem-solving methodologies to abstract and real-world design projects. Offered Spring only. Transfer: UC, CSU
59632 MW 9:20AM - 12:30PM W Huang AAS 3 3.00
N 59633 TTH 8:20AM - 9:30PM P Marino AAS 3 3.00
N 59634 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Birdsong CR 5

ARCH 035A STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
Coreq. Math 003A. Recr. prep: Math 001 and Math 000D or Math 002. The study of physical properties of construction materials. An introduction to structural concepts and calculations. Transfer: UC, CSU
59635 TTH 3:50PM - 5:55PM Staff AAS 10 4.00

ARCH 036 INTRO TO URBAN ENVIRONMENT
A study of the development of cities and related review of urban design issues. Transfer: CSU
N 59636 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM R Cowan AAS 12 3.00

ARCH 038 PLANT COMPOSITION
This course covers the selection and placement of plants in the landscape. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
N 59637 TTH 4:25PM - 6:30PM G Rock AAS 43 2.00

ARCH 039B LANDSCAPE PLANTS
Recr. prep: Math 103/103R. Identification of plants and their growth habits, care and uses. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
N 61565 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM G Rock AAS 11 3.00
TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM G Rock AAS 34

ARCH 044 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURAL DESKTOP HOUSE
Recr. prep: Math 902. This course is an introduction to Autodesk: Architectural Desktop, an AutoCAD based software specifically designed for use of architecture and civil engineering professionals. The course emphasis is on the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
61562 MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM S Ghahramani TC A 3.00
+2.3 Wkly hrs by arr

LIBRARY SKILLS

LIBR 004 INFORMATION COMPETENCY
This course provides students with the opportunity to develop and strengthen research skills and to learn the core concepts of information retrieval. Students are introduced to the essential techniques for finding, evaluating, and analyzing information. The class covers the use of electronic resources, how to create research strategies to retrieve relevant information, how to critically evaluate information, and how to use the Internet as a research tool. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
O 60381 ONLINE 1.00

LIBR 006 STOP SURFING - START RESEARCHING
See Mission College Schedule of Classes

MASSAGE THERAPY
See Health Care Technologies
### MATH 000D TRIGONOMETRY
Prep: Math 104 and Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Geometry and Algebra II. Trigonometric functions including applications to right triangles, circular functions & radian measure. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60444</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>E Lodi</td>
<td>SM 7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>L Handa</td>
<td>SM 7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G Allen</td>
<td>SM 7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

### MATH 000E MATHEMATICS FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS STUDENT
Prep: Math 106 (or 106R) or 107; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Mathematical reasoning and problem solving, curves and graphs, probability and statistics. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60446</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>S Blasberg</td>
<td>SM 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>G Allen</td>
<td>SM 7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>N Nguyen</td>
<td>SM 8</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

### MATH 004A INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS
Prep: Math 038B or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Vectors in two- & three-dimensional space, calculus of functions of several variables. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60464</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>S Blasberg</td>
<td>SM 8</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>B Chin</td>
<td>SM 10</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>R Warecki</td>
<td>AAS 18</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ graphing calculator is required.

### MATH 004B DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Prep: Math 038B or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Ordinary differential equations with emphasis on linear equations. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60466</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>L Handa</td>
<td>SM 9</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** To enroll in the above Section #60487, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614. This section, purchase NEW paperback text only. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ graphing calculator is required.

### MATH 010 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS—HONORS
Prep: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Descriptive and inferential statistics. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60468</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>G Allen</td>
<td>SM 7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60470</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>G Allen</td>
<td>SM 7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60467</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>S Bhagi</td>
<td>SM 7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60469</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>S Blasberg</td>
<td>SM 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ graphing calculator is required.

### MATH 010 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS
Prep: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Descriptive and inferential statistics. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60473</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>S Benkoski</td>
<td>LIB ILC</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60474</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>D Burzynski</td>
<td>SM 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60476</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>B Chin</td>
<td>SM 10</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60479</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>S Benkoski</td>
<td>LIB ILC</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Section #60479 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio. For this section, purchase NEW paperback text only. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ graphing calculator is required.

### MATH 02 PRE-CALCULUS ALGEBRA
Prep: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Prepares students for Calculus sequence. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60453</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>B Weiss</td>
<td>AAS 17</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60454</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>C Van Hook</td>
<td>AAS 12</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

### MATH 010A CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
Prep: Math 001 and Math 000D; or Math 002; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Pre-Calculus and Trigonometry. Functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, maxima and minima and the beginnings of integration. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60456</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>R Wong</td>
<td>AAS 17</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60457</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>G Ehlers</td>
<td>AAS 16</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60458</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>G Ehlers</td>
<td>AAS 16</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60455</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>S Blasberg</td>
<td>AAS 16</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

### MATH 003B CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
Prep: Math 003A; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus I. Applications of integrals, methods of integration, infinite series, calculus of polar and parametric equations, conic sections. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60460</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>A Vu</td>
<td>SM 2</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60461</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>D Burzynski</td>
<td>SM 9</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Graphing calculator required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

### MATH 003C CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
Prep: Math 104 and Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus I. Applications of integrals, methods of integration, infinite series, calculus of polar and parametric equations, conic sections. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60430</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>D Burzynski</td>
<td>SM 8</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60431</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>B Chin</td>
<td>SM 10</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ graphing calculator is required.

### MATH 0100 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS
Prep: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Descriptive and inferential statistics. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60488</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>M Bodas</td>
<td>AAS 12</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60482</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>J Kenstowicz</td>
<td>SM 6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60483</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>A Butcher</td>
<td>LIB ILC</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ graphing calculator is required.

### MATH 0105 CALCULUS
Prep: Math 104 and Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus I. Applications of integrals, methods of integration, infinite series, calculus of polar and parametric equations, conic sections. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60475</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>A Butcher</td>
<td>LIB ILC</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60477</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>B Chin</td>
<td>SM 10</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ graphing calculator is required.
### MATH 012 APPLIED CALCULUS
Prep: Math 106 (or 106R) or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Techniques of differential and integral calculus and their most common business applications. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60509</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:30AM</td>
<td>J Kenstowicz</td>
<td>SM 6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60510</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:30AM</td>
<td>L Handa</td>
<td>SM 8</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60511</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:30AM</td>
<td>C Van Hock</td>
<td>AAS 12</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60512</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:05PM</td>
<td>A Butcher</td>
<td>SM 2</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60513</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:05PM</td>
<td>J Kenstowicz</td>
<td>SM 6</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60514</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:05PM</td>
<td>B Weiss</td>
<td>SM 9</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60515</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:40PM</td>
<td>B Weiss</td>
<td>SM 9</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60516</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:40PM</td>
<td>H Sun</td>
<td>AAS 11</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 014 MATH FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (NUMBER SYSTEMS)
Prep: Math 106 (or 106R) or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. This course is designed to fulfill the lower division mathematics requirement for students planning to enter a multiple subject teaching credential program. Topics include the real number system, numeration systems, elementary number theory, and problem solving. Technology and hands-on experiences will be integrated throughout the course. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60493</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>7:35AM - 9:10AM</td>
<td>P Babu</td>
<td>AAS 11</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60494</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>7:45AM - 8:55AM</td>
<td>K Pham</td>
<td>ONLINE 4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 013 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
Basic algebraic operations involving real numbers. Content identical to Math 103R. A course designed for student who has not studied elementary algebra or can use extra help in the course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60494</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>R Lieberman</td>
<td>SM 6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60495</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>C Pang</td>
<td>SM 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 019 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS
Prep: Math 001; or Math 002; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Pre-Calculus. Discrete mathematics appropriate for computer applications. Required by C5 Dept for C5 certificate program and Computer Science major. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60491</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:00PM</td>
<td>H Meng</td>
<td>LHS 41</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60492</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:00PM</td>
<td>M Talli</td>
<td>SM 2</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60493</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>G Sanders</td>
<td>SM 6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 106 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
Prep: Math 103R or qualifying score on Placement Test. A course designed for the student who has not studied intermediate algebra or who can use extra help in the course. Content identical to Math 106R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60489</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:20PM</td>
<td>B Chin</td>
<td>SM 10</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60490</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:20PM</td>
<td>P Roskos</td>
<td>SM 8</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 108 ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS
Fundamental arithmetic skills, problem analysis, problem solving, & practical applications. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60486</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>C Pang</td>
<td>SM 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MILITARY SCIENCE

#### MILSC 001B FOUNDATIONS IN LEADERSHIP I AND II
This course overviews leadership fundamentals such as setting direction, problem solving, listening, presenting briefs, providing feedback and using effective writing skills. Students begin to explore leadership dimensions and values. Weekly 3-hour leadership labs required. One evening military formal dinner. More information, call the Military Science Department at Santa Clara University, (408) 554-4034/5211. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60516</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:40PM</td>
<td>L Ma</td>
<td>AAS 12</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60517</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:40PM</td>
<td>L Ma</td>
<td>AAS 12</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60518</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:00PM</td>
<td>J Atchison</td>
<td>OFFCMP 2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MILSC 002B LEADERSHIP IN CHANGING ENVIRONMENTS I AND II
This course examines the challenges of leading in complex contemporary operational environments. Dimensions of the cross-cultural challenges of leadership in a constantly changing world and their application to leadership tasks and situations. Case studies and importance of teamwork and tactics in real world settings. Two 60-minute classes per week. Weekly 3-hour labs per quarter. One evening military formal dinner. More information, call the Military Science Department at Santa Clara University, (408) 554-4034/5211. Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60526</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45PM</td>
<td>P Roskos</td>
<td>AAS 16</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60527</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>P Roskos</td>
<td>AAS 18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ROTC 001B FOUNDAUTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
Today’s Air Force officer and how he/she fits into the Air Force as a whole. Role of the officer as a professional. Air Force Doctrine and structure. Leadership laboratory is mandatory for officer candidates. Dynamic environment where cadets develop leadership and management skills by planning, organizing, directing, coordinating, and controlling their own military organization (corps). A forum for improvement of oral and written communication. Open to all students. Lecture and lab held at San Jose State University. Aerospace Studies (408) 924-2960.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61179</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>2:30PM - 3:45PM</td>
<td>Hellen</td>
<td>OFFCMP 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61180</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>4:30PM - 6:00PM</td>
<td>G Aleza</td>
<td>OFFCMP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: This class will meet in IS 215 at San Jose State University. This class will begin on January 23, 2008 and will end on May 13, 2008.
MUSIC

MUSIC 002 MUSIC HISTORY
This course is a music history study from 1750 to the present. Music 002 partially fulfills IGETC and CSU-GE requirements. Transfer: UC, CSU
O 62039 R Cornejo ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #62039 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on January 28, 2008. To begin the course, go to the college’s distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester.

MUSIC 003B MUSIC THEORY LEVEL 2
Advanced study of technical aspects of music. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60530 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Cornejo MU 23 4.00
60531 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM N Taniguchi MU 16 4.00

MUSIC 004B MUSIC THEORY LEVEL 4
Rec prep: MUSIC 003A or MUSIC 003B or MUSIC 004A. Advanced chromatic harmony, rhythmic, and structured aspects of music. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60532 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Cornejo MU 23 4.00

MUSIC 005 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC
Fundamentals of music theory and its application to performance. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement. Transfer: UC, CSU
61594 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Dotson MU 17 3.00
60533 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Kambelz MU 14 3.00

MUSIC 009 JAZZ-PAST AND PRESENT
Development & evolution of jazz in the U.S. This course fulfills the G.E. requirement. Transfer: UC, CSU
60534 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM G Kambelz MU 12 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 010 MUSIC APPRECIATION
For the student without previous training in music listening or performance. Music 010 fulfills the G.E. requirement. Transfer: UC, CSU
60536 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L De La Rosa MU 12 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
60537 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L De La Rosa MU 12 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
O 60538 R Cornejo ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #60538 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on January 28, 2008. To begin the course, go to the college’s distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester.

T 60540 G Kambelz TV 3.00
SECTION #60540 BEGINS 04/08/08 CLASS ENDS 05/20/08
NOTE: Section #60540 is a full college credit course offered by television. DVD/VHS is available for viewing in the West Valley College Library or available to rent. This course is broadcast over most cable TV systems. REQUIRED ORIENTATION MEETING WILL BE HELD TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 2008, 6:00 PM IN MU 24. Test #1 will be Tuesday, April 22, 2008, at 6:00 PM in MU 24. Test #2 will be Tuesday, May 6, 2008, at 6:00 PM in MU 24. Test #3 (final exam) will be Tuesday, May 20, 2008, 6:00 PM IN MU 24.

MUSIC 022 COLLEGE CHAMBER ENSEMBLE
A vocal-instrument ensemble performing the literature of Renaissance and Baroque periods. Enrollment by audition. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
N 62042 F 5:45PM - 8:55PM B Kim MU 14 1.50

MUSIC 030A BEGINNING PIANO
For students with no previous training in piano. Note reading, clefs, simple pieces & exercises. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60541 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

60542 MW 12:30PM - 1:35PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60543 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60544 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM N Taniguchi MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 60545 T 6:30PM - 8:35PM J Stubbe MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 030B BEGINNING PIANO
Rec prep: MUSIC 030A. Continued development of piano playing skills: chords, scales, and assigned pieces. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60546 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60547 MW 12:30PM - 1:35PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60548 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60549 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM N Taniguchi MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 60550 T 6:30PM - 8:35PM J Stubbe MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 031A INTERMEDIATE PIANO
Rec prep: MUSIC 031A. Intermediate keyboard skills: scales, arpeggios, exercises, and keyboard works. Transfer: UC, CSU
60551 MW 9:20AM - 10:25AM J Hawkins MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 031B INTERMEDIATE PIANO
Rec prep: MUSIC 031A or 031B. Refinement of intermediate keyboard skills. Transfer: UC, CSU
60552 MW 9:20AM - 10:25AM J Hawkins MU 22 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 032A BEGINNING VOICE: CLASSICAL MUSIC
This course offers group instruction in vocal technique with an emphasis on classical solo literature. Credit/No Credit Option Transfer: UC, CSU
60553 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 032B BEGINNING VOICE: FOLK MUSIC
This course offers group instruction in vocal tech vocal production, and articulation. Credit/No Credit Option Transfer: UC, CSU
60556 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 032C BEGINNING VOICE: MUSICAL THEATRE
Introduction to the elements of singing: posture, breathing, vocal production and articulation with an emphasis on Musical Theatre literature. Transfer: CSU
61666 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
61665 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 033A INTERMEDIATE VOICE
Rec prep: MUSIC 032A or 032B. Introduction to vocal artistry, performance and presentation: resonance, agility, interpretation, stage presence. Transfer: UC, CSU
60559 MW 12:30PM - 1:35PM J Alvarez MU 23 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 033B INTERMEDIATE VOICE
Rec prep: MUSIC 033A. Continuation and refinement of vocal artistry, performance and presentation: resonance, agility, interpretation, stage presence. Transfer: UC, CSU
60560 MW 12:30PM - 1:35PM J Alvarez MU 23 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 036 GUITAR
Beginning course in guitar open to all interested students. Transfer: UC, CSU
60562 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM M McChesney MU 14 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
60561 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM M McChesney MU 14 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 60560 TH 6:00PM - 8:05PM M McChesney MU 14 1.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
MUSIC 039  APPLIED MUSIC
Individual instruction for music majors in voice, piano, or instruments with private teacher. It is the student's responsibility to find a suitable private music instructor who is approved by the Department Chair. Transfer: UC, CSU

60564  T  4:25PM - 5:30PM J Hawkins MU 12 1.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Required orientation meeting for all music majors, 3:00 PM-4:00 PM, Tuesday, January 29, 2008 in room MU 12.

MUSIC 040C  CHAMBER SINGERS: MODERN MUSIC
Rec prep: A reasonably developed singing voice; the ability to read music and to sing an assigned part in an ensemble. Chamber Singers is a choral ensemble open to all students by audition. The ensemble performs a wide range of music in concerts and choral festivals throughout the region. IMPORTANT AUDITION INFO: Call 741-4663 or email lou_delarosa@westvalley.edu to schedule an audition for the week before school starts. Transfer: UC, CSU

60565  M - W - TH  2:05PM - 3:10PM L De La Rosa MU 12 2.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 048A  SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Study and performance of symphonic orchestra repertoire. Group participation and public performance. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 60255  M  6:00PM - 9:10PM H Mollicone MU 14 1.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: By audition Monday, January 28, 2008, 4:00-6:00PM, MU 14.

MUSIC 049  SYMPHONIC BAND
Study and performance of symphonic band repertoire. Group participation and public performance. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 60567  W  6:00PM - 9:10PM G Kambeitz MU 14 1.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: No audition necessary. Must be able to play a standard band instrument.

MUSIC 051A  JAZZ ENSEMBLE
Performance of music for larger jazz ensemble. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

60256  M - W - TH  1:45PM - 2:50PM G Kambeitz MU 14 2.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: By audition.

MUSIC 052A  ENSEMBLE PERFORMANCE IN JAZZ AND POPULAR MUSIC
Rec prep: Ability to play a jazz or rock band instrument. This course focuses on small group playing. Styles include Be-Bop, Hard - Bop, Soul Jazz, Fusion, swing, and early Dixieland styles. Each group is expected to perform tunes from each of the mentioned styles. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

60240  MW  12:30PM - 2:35PM D Sabanovich MU 17 2.00

MUSIC 054  HISTORY OF ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC
Rock and Roll music from its inception in the mid 40's through the punk movement of the late 70's and beyond. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

60570  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM J Forehan MU 12 3.00
61593  MW  12:30PM - 1:55PM R Dotson MU 12 3.00
60571  TH  12:30PM - 1:55PM J Forehan MU 12 3.00

MUSIC 056  AFRO-LATIN PERCUSSION
This is a beginning drum and Afro-Latin percussion class, open to all interested students. This course will cover indigenous rhythms from Africa, Cuba, Haiti, and Brazil. The performance of these rhythms will involve traditional as well as non-traditional instruments such as drum set and electronic percussion.

62318  MW  2:55PM - 4:00PM D Sabanovich MU 17 1.00

MUSIC 060A  MASTERWORKS CHORALE: EARLY MUSIC
Rec Prep: A reasonably developed singing voice; the ability to read music at the beginning level and to sing an assigned part in an ensemble. Masterworks Chorale is a choral ensemble open to all students by audition. The Masterworks Chorale performs major choral works, frequently collaborating with other choral and instrumental ensembles. IMPORTANT AUDITION INFO: Call 741-4663 or email lou_delarosa@westvalley.edu to schedule an audition for the week before school starts. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 61674  T  6:00PM - 9:10PM L De La Rosa MU 12 1.00
NOTE: Masterworks Chorale is a mixed chorus performing masterworks of choral literature. Section audition at first rehearsal.

MUSIC 061  VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE
Rec Prep: Previous choral experience. Study and performance of vocal jazz and popular music literature. Transfer: UC, CSU

60574  M - W - TH  12:30PM - 1:35PM R Correje MU 14 2.00
NOTE: By audition.

MUSIC 063B  ADVANCED MUSIC PRODUCTION AND MULTI-TRACK RECORDING
Rec prep: MUSIC 063A. Intermediate/advanced Music Production and Multi-Track Recording for Musicians. Credit/No Credit Option Transfer: CSU

60576  MW  3:15PM - 5:45PM J Forehan MU 22 3.00

MUSIC 064  SOUND DESIGN
Introduction to survey of sound types, techniques and the methods of their application for appropriate accompaniment to Computer Animation and Multi Media presentations. Credit/No Credit Option

62041  MW  3:15PM - 5:20PM J Forehan MU 22 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 065A  RECORDING ARTS I
This course is a 4-part series of recording arts classes that are the core of the commercial music certificate. MUSIC 065A is an introductory class in the audio recording arts. It covers basic recording studio skills including analog audio theory, signal flow, gain staging, microphones, mic placement and tracking. Transfer: CSU

N 61598  W  5:45PM - 10:00PM J Forehan LIB TV 3.00

MUSIC 065B  RECORDING ARTS II
Rec prep: MUSIC 065A. This is a 4-part series of recording arts classes that are the core of the commercial music certificate. MUSIC 065B is an intermediate class in the audio recording arts. It covers multi-track recording & overdubbing, outboard and on board signal processing, use of patch bays, mixing, automation and commercial music production. Transfer: CSU

N 61598  W  5:45PM - 10:00PM J Forehan LIB TV 3.00

NUTRITIONAL STUDIES

NS 015  HUMAN NUTRITION
Basic scientific principles as they apply to human nutrition. Designed for the student with no scientific background. Meets the Area E: Understanding & Development, General Education requirement for Cal State Univ and the nutrition requirement for SJSU Nursing Program. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

D Russo

60590  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: All students must email the instructor between 1/25/2008 and 1/28/2008 to confirm enrollment in the class. Emails can be sent within Angel Learning (wvmccd.angellearning.com) or directly to the instructor at denise_russo@wvm.edu. MANDATORY orientation Tuesday, January 29, 2008 at 4:00pm or 5:30pm in PE4 (West Valley College). For more info, check nutritionrusso.blogspot.com in January.

62023  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: All students must email the instructor between 1/25/2008 and 1/28/2008 to confirm enrollment in the class. Emails can be sent within Angel Learning (wvmccd.angellearning.com) or directly to the instructor at denise_russo@wvm.edu. MANDATORY orientation Tuesday, January 29, 2008 at 4:00pm or 5:30pm in PE4 (West Valley College). For more info, check nutritionrusso.blogspot.com in January.

60592  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00
NOTE: Section #60592 includes a $5.00 use fee for the Technology Center.

60587  MW  12:30PM - 1:55PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00
NOTE: Section #60587 includes a $5.00 use fee for the Technology Center.

60591  TH  12:30PM - 1:55PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00
NOTE: Section #60591 includes a $5.00 use fee for the Technology Center.

60589  M  6:00PM - 9:10PM L Devito PE 2 3.00

NS 022  SPORTS NUTRITION
This course is designed specifically for the fitness specialist or enthusiast. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60593  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 010  INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY
Rec prep: Math 902. Emphasis is on seawall plate tectonics, marine geology, ocean chemistry, ocean physics, and marine ecology.Credit/No Credit Option Transfer: UC, CSU

60594  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM R Lopez SM 30 4.00
M  12:30PM - 3:40PM R Lopez SM 47
NOTE: A fee is necessary for participation on the San Francisco Estuary boat cruise and UCSC Seamore Center tour.

60596  TH  12:30PM - 4:45PM R Lopez SM 47 4.00
PARALEGAL
The ABA-Approved Paralegal Program will hold a FREE information Session for
new and interested students on: Wednesday, January 23
10am-noon AAS 15
Wednesday, January 23
6-8pm AAS 358
A Paralegal is a trained specialist who, under the supervision of an attorney, per-
forms a wide variety of legal tasks. These include legal research, law office man-
agement and preparation of legal documents. Only an attorney may provide legal
services directly to the public.

PARA 016 LEGAL ANALYSIS
This course introduces the art of legal analysis. It is designed to take students systemati-
cally through cases: to identify procedural history, critical facts, issues, holdings, rationale,
and to assimilate these components into a case brief. Transfer: CSU
N 60597 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM E Lindenbaum AAS 16 3.00

PARA 019 INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGAL STUDIES
Introductory course for emphasizing the nature and regulation of the profession, roles of
paralegals in the field, job opportunities, and essential job skills. Transfer: CSU
60599 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00
N 60600 M 6:10PM - 9:20PM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00

PARA 021 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LAW
This course provides an overview of the major substantive areas of American Law. These
areas include personal injury, criminal law, evidence, contracts, family law, agency, real
property and estate planning. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60601 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00
N 60602 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

PARA 022 CIVIL LITIGATION PROCEDURES
Preq: PARA 019. This course introduces law office procedures. The course covers civil
litigation matters, from initial interview, through pleadings and initial discovery. Transfer:
CSU
N 60603 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

PARA 024 ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING
Preq: PARA 023. This course offers students in-depth research and writing experience.
Students become familiar with legal research tools not covered in Para 023. Transfer:
CSU
N 60605 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM M Mathieson LIB ILC 3.00

PARA 025 LEGAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY
An in-depth study of the ethical rules and regulations that govern all personnel in the legal
profession. Transfer: CSU
N 60606 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Dawkins AAS 15 1.50
SECTION #60606 BEGINS 03/02/08 CLASS ENDS 05/22/08

PARA 029 INTERNSHIP
Preq: ENGL 001A, PARA 022 and 023. Practical experience, under supervision, in legal
department or law office. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU
N 60607 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Dawkins AAS 15 3.00
SECTION #60607 BEGINS 01/31/08 CLASS ENDS 03/06/08
NOTE: Students need to contact instructor or Department Chair prior to
registering for any Internship class.

PARA 030 BUSINESS CONTRACT LAW
Contracts, remedies and common business transactions are examined. Basic business
entities are also covered. Transfer: CSU
N 61572 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

PARA 032 FAMILY LAW
The course introduces marital dissolution, legal separation, annulment, support, commu-
nity property, mediation, adoption and guardianship. Students prepare family law docu-
ments including petitions, motions and declarations. Transfer: CSU
61570 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

PARA 036 WILL DRAFTING AND BASIC ESTATE PLANNING
Basic legal concepts of will drafting and estate planning and preparation of documents.
Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
61569 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

PARA 058B MICROSOFT WORD FOR THE LAW OFFICE
Rec. prep: CA 032G. Students learn to utilize Microsoft Word features applicable to the
law office. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: CSU
W 60613 S 9:00AM - 12:05PM J Grilli TC E 3.00
S 12:45PM - 4:50PM J Grilli TC E 3.00
+5.9 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #60613 BEGINS 02/02/08 CLASS ENDS 03/22/08
NOTE: This class meets for 7 Saturdays beginning Feb. 2, 2008, and ending
March 22, 2008.

PARA 066 LEGAL RESEARCH ON THE INTERNET
This course introduces the student to the various search engines and websites that can
be used to perform legal research on the World Wide Web. Students are given hands-on
training in accessing search engines, web sites, various legal libraries, and government
sites. Credit/No Credit Only.
60614 F 9:20AM - 12:00PM M Mathieson TC E 0.50
SECTION #60614 BEGINS 03/07/08 CLASS ENDS 03/21/08

PARA 070 EMPLOYMENT LAW
This course introduces the student to the major substantive areas of employment law,
including employment discrimination, wage and hour regulations, wrongful discharge,
family and medical leave, employee privacy rights, and safety regulations.
60615 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM E Lindenbaum AAS 3 3.00

PARA 083C CURRENT LEGAL TOPICS: PATENT ADMINISTRATION
FOR PARALEGALS
This course introduces students to the process of patent administration. Students are
provided with a step-by-step approach to the role paralegals play in the administration of
patents. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 61573 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff AAS 11 3.00

PARA 093 DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with the instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. This
course provides for special projects to be undertaken by the Paralegal student which
are related to but not included in regular courses offered by the College. Credit/No Credit
Option. Transfer: CSU
10.8 Wkly hrs by arr.
NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must
consult with instructor to establish goals and objectives and complete the
Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Contact instructor at e-mail
address: peggy_mathieson@westvalley.edu

PARK MANAGEMENT
NOTE: The Park Management Program will hold a FREE Infor-
mation Session for new and interested students on: Wednesday, January 23
6-8pm AAS 37

PKMG 010 INTRODUCTION TO PARK MANAGEMENT
This course provides an introduction to public land management and the history of envi-
ronmental thought. The student has the opportunity to learn about a variety of city, state,
county, regional open space, and federal land management areas. Transfer: CSU
60930 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Aufhauser AAS 37 3.00

PKMG 011 PARK COMMUNICATIONS
This class will explore techniques for communicating with the public, colleagues, and
other agencies and organizations. Emphasis will be placed on developing strong inter-
personal, oral and written communication skills within the context of natural and cultural
resource agencies. Transfer: CSU
60931 MW 8:00AM - 9:05AM T Rogoway AAS 37 2.00

PKMG 012A BASIC OUTDOOR SKILLS
This course is designed to acquaint the student with the skills necessary to camp
and backpack safely using environmentally sensitive and responsible methods. There are sev-
eral required one day and multi-day field trips. Special equipment is required. Transfer:
CSU
N 60932 M 5:30PM - 10:00PM D Neumann AAS 37 3.00
+7.8 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #60932 BEGINS 03/02/08 CLASS ENDS 05/19/08
NOTE: Required lab fee of $5. Section 60932 will have one all-day field
trip 4/12/08. There will be multi-day field trips 4/19/08-4/20/08 and
5/6/08-5/11/08.
PHIL 001  INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY
Selected systems of Western philosophy and their relevance to solving problems of contemporary existence. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

PHIL 002  INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC
Traditional and modern logic comprising both deductive and inductive inference. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

PHIL 003  INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS
Engl 001A. Ethical systems, problems of ethics and solutions to these problems offered by various philosophers. Transfer: UC, CSU

PHIL 005  INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY
Introduces the major theories in political and social philosophy and their practical application to relevant issues. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

PHIL 017  LOGIC & CRITICAL REASONING
Engl 001A. Students have an opportunity to learn to distinguish correct and incorrect reasoning, using informal, non-mathematical methods. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for IGETC. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
PHIL 021 WORLD PHILOSOPHERS ON DEATH
Major philosophical questions about death and the meaning of life from an American multicultural perspective. This course satisfies Multicultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

60890 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00
60899 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Woolever AAS 34 3.00

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTO 110 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY
A non-lab photography course to acquaint the student with use of a camera for both personal & professional needs. Credit/No Credit Option. NOTE: Students must supply adjustable F-stop & shutter speed cameras.

N 60915 TH 6:30PM - 8:30PM P Pettz LIB ILC 2.00
NOTE: Section #60915 is in the Interactive Learning classroom which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.

PHOTO 001 BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LECTURE)
Coreq: Photo 001L and Photo 049A. Basic theory of traditional film and digital photography. Students enrolling in a photo 001 lecture must also enroll in Photo 001L lab and Photo 049A lab sections. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This class offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography. Transfer: UC, CSU

60891 MW 9:20AM - 10:25AM B Tramontana LA 43 3.00
60892 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM B Tramontana LA 43 3.00
N 60893 M 6:30PM - 8:30PM Staff LA 43 3.00

PHOTO 001L BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LABORATORY)
Coreq: Photo 001. Application of the basic theory of film and digital photography. Students must supply their own adjustable (F/stop and shutter speed) digital and/or film camera and all expendable supplies used in the course. Students must bring lab manual to the first class meeting. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

60895 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM L Louden LA 43 0.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
60897 T 10:55AM - 2:05PM J Bradshaw LA 43 0.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
N 60898 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Maruoka LA 43 0.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
60894 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM L Louden LA 43 0.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
N 60899 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Maruoka LA 43 0.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
60896 TH 10:55AM - 2:05PM J Bradshaw LA 43 0.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

PHOTO 002 INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY (LECTURE)
Prep: Photo 001 & 001L or 001L-D or 001L-N. Coreq: Photo 002L and Photo 049B. Advanced theory of photography. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This class provides skills for entry into commercial photography. Transfer: CSU

60900 F 8:30AM - 10:35AM M Hesemans LA 43 3.00

PHOTO 002L INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY (LABORATORY)
Prep: Photo 002 and Coreq: Photo 002 & Photo 049B. Application of the advanced theory of photography. Students must supply adjustable (F-stop and shutter speed) camera and all expendable supplies. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This class provides skills for entry into commercial photography.

60901 F 10:55AM - 2:05PM M Hesemans LA 43 0.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

PHOTO 020B INTERMEDIATE STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY - PORTRAITURE
Prep: PHOTO 001, 001L, and 020A Continuation of 020A. NOTE: Students must supply adjustable focus and exposure cameras and all expendable supplies. Transfer: CSU

N 60002 T 5:45PM - 10:00PM M Crumley OFFCMP 2.00
2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Crumley OFFCM
NOTE: The class meets at the Elegant Image Studio, 3400 De La Cruz Ave., Suite N, Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-8314

PHOTO 021A STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY-PRODUCT LIGHTING
Prep: PHOTO 001 and 001L. Product lighting arrangements, color balance and corrective filtration. Students must supply non-automatic focus, F/stop and shutter speed camera and all expendable supplies. Transfer: CSU

N 60903 TH 5:45PM - 10:00PM M Crumley OFFCMP 2.00
2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Crumley OFFCM
NOTE: This class meets at the Elegant Image Studio, 3400 De La Cruz Ave., Suite N, Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-8314

PHOTO 030D COLOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Prep: Photo 001 and Photo 001L. This course focuses on basic color theory and the processing, printing and color correction of digital files. In addition, a printing digital workflow is also covered in this course. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography. Transfer: CSU

N 60904 MW 5:45PM - 8:15PM B Tramontana TG B 4.00
MW 8:15PM - 10:00PM B Tramontana TG B

PHOTO 045A FIELD STUDIES
Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60905 F 2:05PM - 3:10PM B Tramontana LA 43 1.00
SECTION #60905 BEGINS 03/07/08 CLASS ENDS 04/18/08
NOTE: Section #60905 PHOTO 045A Pre-meeting 3/7/08 Friday, 2:05 - 3:10pm. Off campus field trip 3/31/08 - 4/2/08 Critique: 4/18/08

61692 F 2:05PM - 3:10PM B Tramontana LA 43 1.00
SECTION #61692 BEGINS 03/07/08 CLASS ENDS 04/18/08
NOTE: Section #61692 Photo 045A Pre-meeting 3/7/08 Friday 2:05 - 3:10pm Off campus field trip 4/2/08 - 4/4/08 Critique: 4/18/08

PHOTO 045B FIELD STUDIES
Prep: PHOTO 045A. Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60906 F 2:05PM - 3:10PM B Tramontana LA 43 1.00

PHOTO 045C FIELD STUDIES
Prep: PHOTO 045B. Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with focus varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60907 F 2:05PM - 3:10PM B Tramontana LA 43 1.00
SECTION #60907 BEGINS 03/07/08 CLASS ENDS 04/18/08
NOTE: Section #60907 PHOTO 045C Pre-meeting 3/7/08 Friday 2:05 - 3:10pm Off campus field trip 3/31/08 - 4/2/08 Critique: 4/18/08

61695 F 2:05PM - 3:10PM B Tramontana LA 43 1.00
SECTION #61695 BEGINS 03/07/08 CLASS ENDS 04/18/08
NOTE: Section #61695 Photo 045C Pre-meeting 3/7/08 Friday 2:05 - 3:10pm Off campus field trip 4/2/08 - 4/4/08 Critique: 4/18/08

PHOTO 049A DARKROOM APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE
Coreq: Photo 001 and Photo 001L. Additional projects in photography. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60908 3.9 Wkly hrs by arr M Crumley LA 43 1.00

PHOTO 049B DARKROOM APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE
Coreq: Photo 002 & 002L. Additional projects in photography. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

60909 3.9 Wkly hrs by arr M Hesemans LA 43 1.00

PHOTO 060 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Prep: Photo 001. An introduction to electronic imaging. Images from electronic (digital) cameras and scanned images will be imported to Adobe Photoshop and manipulated. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies. Transfer: CSU

N 60910 MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM M Crumley TG B 3.00
+3.5 Wkly hrs by arr M Crumley TG B

PHOTO 062 ADVANCED PHOTOSHOP FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Rec for Major. Prep: Photo 061. Photo CDs will be produced and will be manipulated along with pre-manufactured CDs. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies. Transfer: CSU

60911 TTH 10:15AM - 12:20PM M Crumley TG B 2.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Crumley TG B

PHOTO 091 DIRECTED STUDIES
Prep: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student and approved by instructor. Transfer: CSU

60912 Wkly hrs by arr B Tramontana LA 43 1.00

PHOTO 092 DIRECTED STUDIES
Prep: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student and approved by instructor. Transfer: CSU

60913 Wkly hrs by arr B Tramontana LA 43 2.00
PHOTO 093 DIRECTED STUDIES
Prep: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student and approved by instructor. Transfer: CSU
60014 Wkly hrs by arr B Tramontana LA 43 3.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—ADAPTED

PE 1.02 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Physical education for persons with disabilities. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60617 Wkly hrs by arr J Worley SARA 1.00

PE 1.03 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Physical education for persons with disabilities. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60618 Wkly hrs by arr J Worley SARA 0.50

PE 1.08 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Satisfies the need for cardiovascular activity, flexibility, and general training. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60619 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM J Worley PE 12 1.00

PE 1.10 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Simple to complex motor movement activities will be introduced and experienced. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60620 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM J Worley PE 12 1.00

PE 1.12 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Exercises to develop the cardiovascular and muscular systems. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60621 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Worley PE 12 1.00

PE 1.14 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Develop strength, flexibility and endurance through the medium of water. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60622 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Worley PE 12 1.00

PE 1.16 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Designed to develop strength, flexibility and endurance. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60623 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Haynes POOL 1.00

PE 1.18 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Body flexibility through stretching exercises, especially back care and stress reduction. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60624 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Worley PE 12 1.00

PE 1.25 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Exercises performed in water to aid the body conditioning and cardiovascular endurance. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60625 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Haynes POOL 1.00

PE 1.27 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Weight training techniques to increase strength. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability. Transfer: UC, CSU
60626 F 7:45AM - 9:10AM R Haynes PE 12 0.50

PE 2.01 WATER POLO
Rec prep: PE 2.06. Competitive type of water game. Emphasis: Men’s intercollegiate water polo Transfer: UC, CSU
60666 TTH 6:00AM - 7:25AM B Watson POOL 1.00

PE 2.02 LIFEGUARDING
Prep: PE 2.05. Knowledge & skills to save life. Cert through Am. Red Cross. Transfer: UC, CSU
62172 T 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Sussman PE 4 1.00

PE 2.04 SWIMMING-BEGINNING
Elementary swimming skills. Transfer: UC, CSU
60668 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Auto POOL 1.00

PE 2.05 SWIMMING-INTERMEDIATE
NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Increase watermanship of the individual. Transfer: UC, CSU
60670 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Auto POOL 1.00

PE 2.06 SWIMMING-ADVANCED
NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Additional strokes and aquatic skills. Transfer: UC, CSU
60671 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM H Sussman POOL 1.00

PE 2.07 MASTER'S SWIMMING
NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Workout structure for competitive swimmers with emphasis on improving stroke mechanics and conditioning. Transfer: UC, CSU
60672 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Watson POOL 1.00

PE 2.08 INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE-BRINGING
NOTE: Weekend Class
See section #60713, #60714, #60715, #60716

PE 4.05 Fitness, Aquatic Aerobics
See section #60717, #60718, #60719, #60720

PE 4.07 Fitness, Competitive Athlete (emphasis water jogging & aqua aerobics)
See section #60730, #60731, #60732, #60733

PE 4.14 Fitness Water Exercises
See section #60734, #60735

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—DANCE

PE 3.02 BALLET-BEGINNING 1
Beginning basic ballet technique. Transfer: UC, CSU
60674 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Wundram PE 7 1.00

PE 3.04 BALLET-INTERMEDIATE
Rec prep: PE 3.02. Intermediate ballet technique. Transfer: UC, CSU
60676 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Wundram PE 7 1.00

PE 3.06 BEGINNING COUNTRY WESTERN DANCE
Learn basic forms & social practice and help students become proficient in steps and styles. Transfer: UC, CSU

PE 3.07 INTERMEDIATE COUNTRY WESTERN DANCE
Rec prep: PE 3.06. Increase skill in technique & improve proficiency in steps, dances & styling. Transfer: UC, CSU

PE 3.08 THE FLAMENCO DANCE OF SPAIN
Movement vocabulary of the Flamenco Dance, its music & origins. Transfer: UC, CSU

PE 3.10 INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE-BRINGING
Basic skills of folk dance. Transfer: UC, CSU

PE 3.12 JAZZ DANCE-BRINGING 1
Intro to the medium of jazz dance. Transfer: UC, CSU
60682 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Abohatab
NOTE: Sec 60682 Intermediate Jazz Emphasis

PE 3.14 JAZZ DANCE - INTERMEDIATE
Rec prep: PE 3.12. Increase skill & understanding in the varied theories, styles & techniques of the jazz idiom. Transfer: UC, CSU

60683 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Abohatab

PE 3.15 MODERN DANCE-BEGINNING 1
Knowledge & practice for gaining personal skills & exp. in modern dance. Transfer: UC, CSU

60684 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Abohatab

PE 3.17 MODERN DANCE-INTERMEDIATE
Rec preparation: PE 3.15. Increase skill in technique & composition. Transfer: UC, CSU

PE 3.18 DANCE WORKSHOP
Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.08 or 3.09 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. Provide opportunity to work intensively on technique & performance skills in specific dance area. Transfer: UC, CSU

60687 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Wundram
NOTE: Emphasis Ballet Dance

60688 F 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frankel
NOTE: Emphasis International Folk Dance

PE 3.20 SOCIAL DANCE-BEGINNING 1
Basic forms of social dance and social dance practice. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 60689 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal

PE 3.23 TAP DANCE-BEGINNING 1
Beginner tap dance skills. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 60690 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Lowry

N 60691 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Lowry

PE 3.24 TAP DANCE-BEGINNING 2
Rec prep: PE 3.23. Advanced beginner skills & technique, style & structure. Transfer: UC, CSU

60692 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Lowry

N 60693 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Lowry

PE 3.25 TAP DANCE-INTERMEDIATE
Designed to increase the skill level of intermediate tap dance students. Transfer: UC, CSU

60694 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Lowry

N 60695 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Lowry

PE 3.26 BEGINNING COUNTRY WESTERN LINE DANCING
Learn basic forms & social practice and help students become proficient in steps and styles. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 60696 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Lowry

PE 3.27 INTERMEDIATE COUNTRY WESTERN LINE DANCING
Rec prep: PE 3.26. Increase skill in technique & improve proficiency in steps, dances and styling. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 60697 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Lowry

PE 3.28 DANCE REPERTORY
Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.09 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to expand and develop their repertoire of dances in one specific dance area. Transfer: UC, CSU

60700 F 2:00PM - 5:10PM A Malmuth-Orn
NOTE: Emphasis Flamenco Dance

N 60699 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal
NOTE: Emphasis Social Dance

W 60698 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM H Cooper
NOTE: Emphasis Ballet dance.

PE 3.30 DANCE: BEGINNING HIP HOP
This course will introduce the students to the fundamentals of hip hop/ street funk. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 60701 TTH 7:25PM - 8:50PM C Santos

PE 3.31 DANCE: INTERMEDIATE HIP HOP
This course will introduce the students to the intermediate styles and choreography of hip hop/street funk. Transfer: UC CSU

N 60702 TTH 7:25PM - 8:50PM C Santos

PE 3.33 DANCE INTENSIVE
This course is designed to provide intermediate/advanced dance students an opportunity to expand and develop their technical skills, style, and performance technique in a specific area of dance. Credit/No Credit Only. Transfer: UC, CSU

N 60707 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM A Malmuth-Orn
NOTE: Emphasis Flamenco dance.

60703 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Lowry
NOTE: Emphasis intermediate tap dance

60708 F 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frankel
NOTE: Emphasis Folk Dance

N 60704 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Lowry
NOTE: Emphasis Intermediate Country Western Line Dance

N 60705 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal
NOTE: Emphasis Social Dance

W 60706 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM H Cooper
NOTE: Emphasis Ballet

PE 3.34 STUDIO DANCE PRODUCTION
This course is designed to provide dance students with an opportunity to develop the technical skills necessary to produce dance programs in our studio theatre. Students will learn and/or choreograph dances in their area of emphasis, then design costumes, makeup and lighting for a performance in the studio theatre. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

60710 F 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frankel
NOTE: Emphasis International Folk Dance

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—FITNESS

PE 4.03 FITNESS AEROBICS
Cardiovascular fitness by continuous rhythmic movements & general overall exercises. Transfer: UC, CSU

80711 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Smith

N 62293 MW 4:30PM - 5:55PM H Davis

N 60712 TH 6:00PM - 7:25PM C Santos
NOTE: Emphasis on cardio kickboxing.

PE 4.05 FITNESS - AQUA AEROBICS
Cardiovascular efficiency; muscular strength, endurance & joint flexibility. Transfer: UC, CSU

60716 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Winkler

60714 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Smith

60713 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Auto

60715 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM N Dunagan

PE 4.06 DEEP WATER JOGGING
NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. This course will give students who enjoy the water environment an opportunity to improve and maintain cardiovascular fitness without risk of injury to joints. It also affords an excellent means of rehabilitation after injury. Credit/No Credit Option Transfer: UC, CSU

60717 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Auto

60720 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Winkler

60718 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Smith

60719 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM N Dunagan

PE 4.07 FITNESS COMPETITIVE ATHLETE
Strength, flexibility & endurance for the competing varsity athlete. Transfer: UC, CSU

60724 MW Wdly hrs by arr D Rudy
NOTE: Emphasis Men’s Intercollegiate Track. Training times to be announced by athletic coach.

60728 MW Wdly hrs by arr D Rudy
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Softball. Training times to be announced by Athletic head coach.

60729 MW Wdly hrs by arr D Rudy
NOTE: Emphasis Men’s Intercollegiate Basketball. Training times to be announced by Athletic head coach.

60734 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM Staff
NOTE: Emphasis Fitness Jogging

60730 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Auto
NOTE: Emphasis Water Jogging

60735 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Winkler
NOTE: Emphasis water exercise

60731 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Chan
NOTE: Emphasis: Advanced Volleyball Skills

60732 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose
NOTE: Emphasis: Fencing Competition

60725 TTH Wdly hrs by arr D Rudy
NOTE: Emphasis Women’s Intercollegiate Track. Training times to be announced by Athletic head coach.

60726 TTH 5:30PM - 6:55PM M Dillon

60722 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Smith
NOTE: emphasis deep water jogging and aqua aerobics.

60721 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Valhos
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Football.
PE 4.12  FITN ESS-STRETCH AND FLEX
Body flexibility through stretching exercises and slow movements. Transfer: UC, CSU
62019 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Maltum-Onn PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Flamenco Dance
62022 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Auto PEFTBALL 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Softball
60740 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Knight PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Yoga
60744 MW 3:40PM - 5:05PM J Vlahos FTFLD 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Football
60741 TTH 6:15AM - 7:40AM P Chan PE 8 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Tai Chi
N 60738 S 9:00AM - 10:15PM L Cooper PE 11 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intermediate karate
T 60737 T 9:00AM - 10:15PM J Vorder PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Fitness - Stretch & Flex is a full college credit/transferable course offered by television. Videos/CDs are available to rent through the West Valley Library. MANDATORY orientation in PE 12 on Monday, January 28 at 4:00pm. Dress for stretch evaluation.
W 60742 S 9:00AM - 10:15PM S McCann PE 8 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Tai Chi
W 60743 S 9:00AM - 10:15PM H Cooper PE 1 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Ballet
PE 4.13  FITN ESS WALKING
Enjoy the benefits of exercise through fitness walking. Transfer: UC, CSU
60747 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Knight TRACK 1.00
60746 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Vlahos TRACK 1.00
60745 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Knight TRACK 1.00
NOTE: Section 60745 Emphasis hiking. Some class meetings may be off campus.
60748 F 9:00AM - 10:15PM J Davis PE 11 1.00
NOTE: Section 60748 First meeting on campus in PE 17. Then off campus for walks on trails, and parks in Los Gatos, Campbell, Saratoga.
PE 4.14  FITN ESS, WATER EXERCISE
Use specific muscles while the body is submerged in water. Transfer: UC, CSU
60750 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Auto POOL 1.00
60751 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Vorder POOL 1.00
60749 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Smith POOL 1.00
PE 4.16  FITN ESS WEIGHT TRAINING
Conditioning needs of men & women through progressive weight training using external weights. Transfer: UC, CSU
60763 F 9:30AM - 10:45PM D Rudy/M Dillon PE 9 1.00
60754 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM J Blunt PE 9 1.00
60753 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Rudy PE 9 1.00
60752 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Vlahos PE 9 1.00
60751 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Vorder PE 9 1.00
62150 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Vorder PE 9 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Football
N 62138 MW 6:30PM - 7:55PM Staff PE 9 1.00
60757 TTH 7:30AM - 9:10AM J Vorder PE 9 1.00
60760 TTH 8:00AM - 10:15PM S Chapman PE 10 1.00
60758 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira PE 9 1.00
60755 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM S McCann PE 9 1.00
N 60761 TTH 5:30PM - 6:55PM M Dillon PE 9 1.00
PE 4.18  PERSONAL FITNESS APPRAISAL
Provides an increased awareness of personal fitness levels and fitness concepts through testing & consultation.
60765 2.3 Wks hrs by arr D Rudy 0.50
SECTION #60765 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 05/30/08
NOTE: After registering for this class the student must email the instructor at diane.rudy@westvalley.edu to schedule the first meeting.
PE 4.22  STEP FITN ESS
Obtain optimum fitness improvement through use of Step Fitness method & equipment. Transfer: UC, CSU
60767 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Smith PE 8 1.00
N 60768 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Davis PE 8 1.00
N 62375 MW 6:00PM - 7:25PM N Dunagan PE 8 1.00
60213 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Davis PE 8 1.00
PE 4.24  FITN ESS-TO TAL-MEN
Cardiovascular condition, muscular strength & endurance, & body flexibility. Transfer: UC, CSU
60770 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM J Vlahos PE 10 1.00
60772 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Davis PE 8 1.00
62014 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Davis PE 8 1.00
60769 F 12:30PM - 3:40PM M Perez PE 9 1.00
PE 4.25  FITN ESS-TO TAL-WOMEN
Cardiovascular conditioning, muscular strength and endurance, and body flexibility. Transfer: UC, CSU
60773 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM J Vlahos PE 10 1.00
60775 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Davis PE 8 1.00
62297 TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00
NOTE: MANDATORY to first class session. First class meeting will be in PE 4. Subsequent classes will meet off campus.
PE 4.28  BODY SCULPTING
Students are exposed to the benefits of exercise through fitness jogging. The principles of exercise which will increase cardiovascular conditioning, endurance, flexibility and methods of releasing body tensions will be introduced. Transfer: UC, CSU
60776 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM Staff PE 8 1.00
PE 4.31  CORE TRAINING
This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain improved muscular strength and endurance through the use of free weights and resistive types of exercises. The workout is structured and the movements are set to music. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60777 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Davis PE 8 1.00
60779 MW 6:00PM - 7:25PM J Malun PE 8 1.00
60780 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Davis PE 8 1.00
60778 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Winkler PE 8 1.00
PE 4.32  FITNESS, BOOT CAMP
This course will provide students the opportunity to gain improved fitness, muscle strength and endurance. It will utilize the campus grounds and incorporate exercise stations such as obstacle courses, hurdles and rope climbing. Other training activities will include running, calisthenics, and jumping rope. Transfer: UC, CSU
60783 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM K Drummond PE 8 1.00
60784 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Winkler PE 8 1.00
PE 4.35  TRAIL RUNNING
Students will be exposed to the benefits of exercise through trail running. The principles of exercise which will increase cardiovascular conditioning, endurance, flexibility and methods of releasing body tensions will be introduced. Transfer: UC, CSU
60896 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM B Kuhn PE 8 1.00
60784 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Winkler PE 8 1.00
OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN FITNESS ARE:
PE 5.09  Cardiokickboxing
See section #60800
PE 7.26  Studio Cycling
See section #529101, #60841, #60842, #60843, #60844
PHYSICAL EDUCATION—COMBATIVE AND MARTIAL ARTS
PE 6.02  KARATE-BEGINNING
Basic skills of karate including forms (Kata), sparring, throwing and joint locking techniques. Belt rank promotions available. Transfer: UC, CSU
60786 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S McCann PE 11 1.00
N 60787 T 6:00PM - 7:25PM S McCann PE 11 1.00
TH 6:00PM - 7:25PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00
62031 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM S McCann PE 11 1.00
FORMP
NOTE: Attendance is MANDATORY to first class session. First class meeting will be in PE 4. Subsequent classes will meet off campus.
PE 6.06  KARATE - INTERMEDIATE
Skills & techniques of Karate and other Japanese martial art forms. Belt ranking promotions available. Transfer: UC, CSU
60790 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S McCann PE 11 1.00
PHYSICAL EDUCATION—LIFETIME SPORTS

**PE 7.02  BADMINTON-BEGINNING**
Fundamentals & strategies of badminton. Transfer: UC, CSU
60801 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff PE 10  1.00

**PE 7.03  BADMINTON-INTERMEDIATE**
Rec prep: PE 7.02. Further mastery of the specific individual skills & team strategies. Transfer: UC, CSU
60803 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff PE 10  1.00

**PE 7.04  INTRODUCTION TO SPORT CLIMBING/ROCK CLIMBING**
Designed to offer the novice/beginner student the opportunity to learn to climb efficiently and safely. Transfer: UC, CSU
62137 F 9:10AM - 12:20PM S Chapman OFFCMP  1.00

**PE 7.07  FENCING-BEGINNING**
Basic skills, officiating techniques, & bag bouting. Transfer: UC, CSU
60806 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8  1.00

**PE 7.08  FENCING-INTERMEDIATE**
Preq: PE 7.07. Further mastery of techniques & rules. Transfer: UC, CSU
60807 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8  1.00

**PE 7.09  FENCING-ADVANCED**
Preq: PE 7.07 or 7.08. Further mastery of techniques involving bouting, officiating standard & electrical foils. Transfer: UC, CSU
60808 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8  1.00

**PE 7.10  GOLF-BEGINNING**
Fundamental knowledge & transfer. Transfer: UC, CSU
60809 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Vlahos GOLF  1.00
60811 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silvera GOLF  1.00
60810 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM G Silvera GOLF  1.00
N 60811 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silvera GOLF  1.00
N 60810 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM G Silvera GOLF  1.00
N 60811 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Vlahos GOLF  1.00
W 60812 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frandsen GOLF  1.00
W 60814 W 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frandsen GOLF  1.00
W 60815 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S McCain GOLF  1.00
W 60812 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frandsen GOLF  1.00

**PE 7.11  GOLF-INTERMEDIATE**
Rec prep: PE 7.10. A sequence course to develop more advanced skills. Transfer: UC, CSU
60818 M 1:00PM - 4:10PM G Silvera PE 5  1.00
M 1:00PM - 4:10PM OFFCMP

**PE 7.18  BEGINNING TENNIS**
Basic fundamentals of tennis. Transfer: UC, CSU
60830 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal TENNIS  1.00
60831 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal TENNIS  1.00
60832 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal TENNIS  1.00
60837 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal TENNIS  1.00

**PE 7.20  INTERMEDIATE TENNIS**
60834 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal TENNIS  1.00
60835 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal TENNIS  1.00
60836 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal TENNIS  1.00
60837 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal TENNIS  1.00

**PE 7.23  SCUBA DIVING**
This course will provide students the skills and knowledge necessary to become competent skin and scuba divers. NOTE: For the health and safety of the student this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Students completing field trip will qualify for Open Water Certification. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60839 T 12:30PM - 1:55PM S Chapman PE 4  2.00
TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM POOL

**PE 7.24  SCUBA DIVING-ADVANCED**
Rec prep: Open Water or higher SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. This course will present advanced skills of SCUBA and marine diving technology, including Nitrox and rescue certification. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60840 M 6:30PM - 8:05PM S McCain PE 4  2.00
M 8:05PM - 9:40PM S McCain POOL

**PE 7.05  CARDIO KICKBOXING**
This course will present the skills (kicks, punches, blocks, and stances) used in competitive kickboxing. Transfer: UC, CSU
NOTE: MMA included.
60806 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S McCain PE 11  1.00

**PE 7.06  FITNESS BOXING**
Basic skills, officiating techniques, & beginning bouting. Transfer: UC, CSU
NOTE: Emphasis MMA
60806 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S McCain PE 11  1.00

**PE 7.07  KICKBOXING**
Basic skills, officiating techniques, & beginning kickboxing. Transfer: UC, CSU
NOTE: MMA included.
60806 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S McCain PE 11  1.00

**PE 7.08  POOL**
Designed to offer the novice/beginner student the opportunity to learn to swim efficiently and safely. Transfer: UC, CSU
NOTE: Scuba equipment provided for pool training.
60807 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM J Vlahos GOLF  1.00
60808 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM J Vlahos GOLF  1.00

**PE 7.09  POOL**
NOTES: Scuba equipment provided for pool training.
60807 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM J Vlahos GOLF  1.00
60808 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM J Vlahos GOLF  1.00

**PE 7.10  GOLF-BEGINNING**
Fundamental knowledge & transfer. Transfer: UC, CSU
60809 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Vlahos GOLF  1.00
60810 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silvera GOLF  1.00
60811 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silvera GOLF  1.00
N 60810 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM G Silvera GOLF  1.00
N 60811 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Vlahos GOLF  1.00
W 60812 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frandsen GOLF  1.00
W 60814 W 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frandsen GOLF  1.00
W 60815 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S McCain GOLF  1.00
W 60812 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frandsen GOLF  1.00

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION—LIFETIME SPORTS**

**OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN LIFETIME SPORTS ARE:**

**PE 10.04  Intramurals - Tennis**
See sections #60636, #60637, #60638, #60639, #60640.

**PE 12.03  Dive Master**
See sections #60636, #60637, #60638, #60639, #60640.

**OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN LIFETIME SPORTS ARE:**

**PE 10.04  Intramurals - Tennis**
See sections #60636, #60637, #60638, #60639, #60640.

**PE 12.04  Assistant SCUBA Instructor**
See section #60665.
PE 8.06 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL-WOMEN
Rec prep: Intercollegiate or HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. $50 equipment deposit required. Transfer: UC, CSU
60863 MTWTHF 2:00PM - 4:05PM L Auto SOFTBALL 2.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Softball. Student should also enroll in the following class PE 9.30 #62148, Pre-Season Conditioning.

PE 9.10 INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING-MEN
Rec prep: PE 2.06 or intercollegiate HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. $50.00 equipment deposit required. Transfer: UC, CSU
60864 MTWTHF 2:30PM - 4:35PM B Watson POOL 2.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Swimming. Students should also enroll in the following class PE 2.01 #60667 Water Polo.

PE 9.11 INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING-WOMEN
Rec prep: PE 2.06 or intercollegiate HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. $50.00 equipment deposit required. Transfer: UC, CSU
60865 MTWTHF 2:30PM - 4:35PM B Watson POOL 2.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Swimming. Students should also enroll in the following class PE 2.01 #60667 Water Polo.

PE 9.12 INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK-MEN
Rec prep: PE 8.14 or intercollegiate HS or club participation. Intercollegiate Transfer: UC, CSU
60866 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 4:10PM R Poynter TRACK 2.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Track. Student should also enroll in the following class PE 9.30 #62144, Pre-Season Conditioning. $50 equipment deposit required.

PE 9.13 INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK-WOMEN
Rec prep: PE 8.14 or intercollegiate HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. $50.00 equipment deposit required. Transfer: UC, CSU
60867 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 4:10PM L Renteria TRACK 2.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Track. Student should also enroll in the following class PE 9.30 #62145, Pre-Season Conditioning.

PE 9.30 INTERCOLLEGIATE PRE-SEASON CONDITIONING
This course is for students competing in intercollegiate athletics. The course is designed to get the student athlete ready for season of competition by improving fitness, strength, and flexibility to help minimize the potential of injury. Transfer: UC, CSU
62143 MTWTHF 12:10PM - 4:00PM M Perez PE 9 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Basketball
62144 MTWTHF 12:10PM - 4:00PM M Perez PE 9 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Track
62145 MTWTHF 12:10PM - 4:00PM M Perez PE 9 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Swimming
62146 MTWTHF 12:10PM - 4:00PM M Perez PE 9 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Swimming
62147 MTWTHF 12:10PM - 4:00PM M Perez PE 9 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Swimming
62148 MTWTHF 12:10PM - 4:00PM M Perez PE 9 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Swimming
62149 MTWTHF 12:10PM - 4:00PM M Perez PE 9 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Swimming

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—TEAM SPORTS

PE 8.03 BASEBALL-ADVANCED
Rec prep: Prior participation in interscholastic competition or club baseball program. Develop adv baseball skills & techniques. Transfer: UC, CSU
60845 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Pfaff BASEBALL 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Baseball

PE 8.04 BASKETBALL, MEN
Basic skills, techniques, & knowledge. Participation on a team in a class setting. Transfer: UC, CSU
60846 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Pfaff PE 10 1.00
60847 TTH 3:30PM - 4:55PM C Pfaff PE 10 1.00
SECTION #60847 BEGINS 03/25/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08

PE 8.07 ADVANCED TECHNIQUES OF FOOTBALL
Rec prep: Prior participation in interscholastic competition or club football program. Basic, individual skills & team play thru active participation. Transfer: UC, CSU
60848 TTH 3:40PM - 5:05PM J Winkler FTBLFLD 1.00

PE 8.08 SOCCER, MEN
Skills, strategy and knowledge. Transfer: UC, CSU
6222 W 3:00PM - 6:10PM G Silveira SOCCER 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's spring intercollegiate soccer with intercollegiate competition.
60849 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff PE 10 1.00
NOTE: Indoor soccer with competitive play.
60850 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM G Silveira SOCCER 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Soccer.
N 60851 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM G Silveira PE 10 1.00
NOTE: Indoor soccer with competitive play.

PE 8.10 SOCCER, WOMEN
Skills, strategy, & knowledge. Transfer: UC, CSU
60853 MW 1:30PM - 2:55PM J Kerwin PE 2 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Soccer. First class meeting in PE 2.
60852 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff PE 10 1.00
NOTE: Indoor soccer with competitive play.
N 60854 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM G Silveira PE 10 1.00
NOTE: Indoor soccer with competitive play.

PE 8.14 TRACK AND FIELD FUNDAMENTALS-ADVANCED
Individual skills in track and field. Transfer: UC, CSU
60855 TTH 4:15PM - 5:40PM H Hernandez TRACK 1.00

PE 8.15 VOLLEYBALL-BEGINNING SKILLS
Skills for recreational pleasure. Transfer: UC, CSU
60856 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

PE 8.16 VOLLEYBALL-INTERMEDIATE SKILLS
Rec prep: PE 8.15, Intermediate volleyball skills. Transfer: UC,CSU
60857 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Chan PE 10 1.00
N 60858 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

PE 8.17 VOLLEYBALL-ADVANCED SKILLS
Rec prep: PE 8.16, Individual skills & team strategies. Transfer: UC,CSU
60860 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Chan PE 10 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball.
N 60861 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTERCOLLEGIATE

PE 9.01 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL-MEN
Rec prep: PE 8.03 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. $50.00 equipment deposit required. Transfer: UC,CSU
60861 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 5:45PM J Blunt BASEBALL 2.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Baseball. Student should also enroll in the following class PE 9.30 #62143, Pre-Season Conditioning.

PE 9.02 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL-MEN
Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. Transfer: UC, CSU
60862 MTWTHF 3:30PM - 5:35PM C Pfaff PE 10 1.00
SECTION #60862 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 03/21/08
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Basketball. Student should also enroll in the following class PE 9.30 #62149, Pre-Season Conditioning. $ 75 deposit required. Course runs 1/28/08 to 3/21/08

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTRAMURALS

PE 10.01 INTRAMURALS - BADMINTON
Recreational participation in low-key badminton competition. Changed to PE 10.01 3/7/02. Transfer: UC, CSU
N 60632 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Auto PE 10 1.00

PE 10.02 INTRAMURALS - BASKETBALL, MEN
Recreational participation in low-key basketball competition for men. Transfer: UC, CSU
60633 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Pfaff PE 10 1.00

PE 10.03 INTRAMURALS - SWIMMING
Recreational participation in low-key swimming competition. Transfer: UC, CSU
60634 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Watson POOL 1.00
60635 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Auto POOL 1.00

PE 10.04 INTRAMURALS - TENNIS
Recreational participation in low-key tennis competition. Transfer: UC, CSU
60640 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal TENNIS 1.00
60649 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Segal TENNIS 1.00
### Physical Education—Body/Mind/Wellness

#### PE 11.01 Yoga for Health
This course emphasizes the physical practice of exercises which provide gentle muscle stretching and range of motion around the joints. Course content includes breathing and relaxation techniques leading to total relaxation and mind/body harmony. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60647</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:45AM - 9:10AM</td>
<td>C Knight</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60648</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>C Knight</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60652</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>7:45AM - 9:10AM</td>
<td>C Knight</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60649</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>J Lowry</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 60650</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>H Davis</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60651</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3:40PM - 6:50PM</td>
<td>J Lowry</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Emphasis Gentle Yoga

#### PE 11.02 Intermediate Asana: Moving Deeper into Hatha Yoga
This course will include instruction in all classifications of yoga postures: neutral, standing, bending, twists, inversions, and relaxation. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60654</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>C Knight</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Emphasis Gentle Yoga

#### PE 11.03 Gentle Restorative Exercise
Introduces students to modified Yoga, Pilates, and dance exercise which provide students with gentle muscle stretching. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60656</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:45AM - 9:10AM</td>
<td>C Knight</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Emphasis Gentle Yoga

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60655</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3:40PM - 6:50PM</td>
<td>J Lowry</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Emphasis Gentle Yoga

#### PE 11.04 Power Postures
This course provides students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength, endurance, and improved balance. The exercises are designed to improve posture, body alignment, core strength and flexibility. Benefits include balance, body awareness, mental focus and relaxation. The static series of Yoga postures are performed in a warm environment to relax the muscles, increase blood circulation, and strengthen the heart. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60658</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>H Davis</td>
<td>PE 17</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE 11.07 Tai Chi
This course will introduce the fundamental philosophies, skills, and health enhancing components of Tai Chi. The course will cover Tai Chi body movements and forms utilizing energy flow and stress reducing elements. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60659</td>
<td>6:15AM - 7:40AM</td>
<td>P Chan</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60660</td>
<td>9:00AM - 12:10PM</td>
<td>P Chan</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE 11.08 Pilates Mat Workout
Students will be given the opportunity to gain muscular strength and endurance. Exercises are designed to improve posture, body alignment and flexibility. Benefits include balance, body awareness, relaxation, injury prevention, stress reduction and increased self-confidence. Pilates mat work emphasizes core musculature as it applies to everyday movement. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60661</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>N Dunagan</td>
<td>PE 17</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60212</td>
<td>2:05PM - 3:30PM</td>
<td>H Davis</td>
<td>PE 17</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60662</td>
<td>7:45AM - 9:10AM</td>
<td>M Smith</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physical Education—Marine Diving Education

#### PE 12.03 Dive Master
Rec, prep: Advanced SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. Provides students with the skills, knowledge, and experience required to assist in all phases of SCUBA instruction. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 60665</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:30PM - 8:05PM</td>
<td>S Chapman</td>
<td>POOL 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:05PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>S Chapman</td>
<td>POOL 5</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Instructor permission required before enrolling in this course. Contact Scott Chapman at 408.741.4005.

#### PE 12.04 Assistant SCUBA Instructor
Rec, prep: Advanced SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. Provides the skills, knowledge, and experience required to assist in all phases of SCUBA instruction. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 60666</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:30PM - 8:05PM</td>
<td>S Chapman</td>
<td>POOL 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:05PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>S Chapman</td>
<td>POOL 5</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Instructor permission required before enrolling in this course. Contact Scott Chapman at 408.741.4005.

#### Other Classes Included in Marine Diving Are:

- PE 7.23 Scuba
- PE 7.26 Advanced Scuba

### Physical Education—Theory

#### PE.TH 030 Introduction to Physical Education
Survey of basic principles of physical education. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60668</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>J Winkler</td>
<td>PE 4</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE.TH 041 Skill Competencies in Athletic Training
This course provides the student with an opportunity to practice and become proficient in skills common to the certified athletic trainer. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60870</td>
<td>+3.4 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td>Paul Starks</td>
<td>WVM@edu</td>
<td>Class will be held in the training room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE.TH 042 Principles of Strength Training and Conditioning
Emphasis on program design, periodization training, effective strength training exercises and stretches, muscle composition, and skills to improve strength and athletic performance. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60234</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>P Starks</td>
<td>PE 5</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PE.TH 051 Dance in America: A Cultural Perspective
Examines dance as a cultural expression in the U.S.A. Fulfills the West Valley College cultural diversity requirement. This is an information competency infused course. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60873</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:20AM - 12:30PM</td>
<td>A Malmuth-Onn</td>
<td>PE 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60874</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>A Malmuth-Onn</td>
<td>PE 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Internet access required. Course meets on campus for the first 5 meetings then continues online for the remainder of the semester.

#### PE.TH 091 Directed Studies
Preq: Interview with instructor. Independent work of special interest. Transfer: UC, CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Wkly hrs by arr</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60875</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>S McCann</td>
<td></td>
<td>PE 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Please contact Physical Education Department Chair Steve McCann at 408.741.4005 for information.
PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYS 001  INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS PROBLEM SOLVING
Course: MATH 000D. Prepare students for Physics 002A & 002B or Physics 004A, 004B & 004C. Transfer: UC, CSU

60916 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Lin SM 44 3.00
60917 TH 7:45AM - 9:10AM Staff SM 46 5.00
60918 T 6:00PM - 7:15PM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00
60919 TH 5:45PM - 6:50PM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00
60920 W 2:05PM - 3:15PM M Vaughn SM 46 5.00
60921 MW 10:55AM - 1:00PM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00
60922 T 6:00PM - 7:15PM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00
60923 TH 5:45PM - 6:50PM M Vaughn SM 46 5.00
60924 W 5:45PM - 6:50PM L Lin SM 44 5.00

PHYS 002  GENERAL PHYSICS
Prep: Math 006 or HS Trigonometry. Rec prep: Physics 001 or HS physics. A first course in physics for majors in subjects other than engineering or the physical sciences. The course includes kinematics, forces, momentum, energy, rotation, fluids, solids, thermodynamics and sound. Transfer: UC, CSU

60917 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM Staff SM 44 5.00

PHYS 002B  GENERAL PHYSICS
Prep: Physics 002A w/C. A continuation of 2A with the study of electricity & magnetism, optics, atomic and nuclear physics. Transfer: UC, CSU

60920 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM Staff SM 44 5.00
60921 F 12:00PM - 2:15PM Staff SM 46 5.00

PHYS 004A  ENGINEERING PHYSICS-MECHANICS

60921 MW 10:55AM - 1:00PM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00
60922 W 2:05PM - 3:15PM M Vaughn SM 46 5.00
60923 N 6:00PM - 7:15PM L Lin SM 44 5.00
60924 W 5:45PM - 6:50PM L Lin SM 46 5.00

PHYS 004B  ENGINEERING PHYSICS - ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

60925 TTH 10:55AM - 1:00PM L Lin SM 44 5.00
60926 T 2:05PM - 3:15PM L Lin SM 46 5.00

PHYS 004C  ENGINEERING PHYSICS-LIGHT AND HEAT

60927 TTH 10:55AM - 1:00PM L Lin SM 44 5.00
60928 T 2:05PM - 3:15PM L Lin SM 46 5.00

PHYS 004D  MODERN PHYSICS
Prep: Phys 004B. Introduction to quantum physics with emphasis on the atomic structure, the wave particle duality, quantum mechanics, semi-conductors, nuclear structure, and relativity. Transfer: UC, CSU

60926 TH 2:05PM - 4:10PM M Vaughn SM 44 2.00

PHYS 010  INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS
A conceptual approach to the subject of physics. Transfer: UC, CSU

60927 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Epperson SM 46 4.00

PHYS 052  PHYSICS SKILLS AND CONCEPTS
This course offers students who are taking PHYS 001, 002A, or 004A an opportunity to learn effective study, memory, and problem solving strategies for mastering physics. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

N 60928 T 4:30PM - 6:00PM D Epperson SM 44 0.50
SECTION #60928 BEGINS 03/04/08 CLASS ENDS 04/08/08

N 60929 T 4:30PM - 6:00PM D Epperson SM 44 0.50
SECTION #60929 BEGINS 04/15/08 CLASS ENDS 05/13/08

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 001  AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
Structure & functions of the American national, state & local governments. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

60955 J Kelly ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, e-mail and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on January 28th. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site http://www.west-valley.edu/wvc/. After you enroll, you must send your e-mail address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please e-mail the instructor for information about adding, polit_scil_wvc@yahoo.com

60956 P Andrews ONLINE 3.00
SECTION #60956 BEGINS 03/10/08 CLASS ENDS 04/25/08
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, e-mail, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on MARCH 10TH. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site http://instruct.west-valley.edu/andrews/. After you enroll, and before opening day, 3/10 Please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

60957 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM S Ricar SS 51 3.00

POLIT 003  INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE
Analysis of political thought, both historical and contemporary. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

60964 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kelly AJ 1 3.00

POLIT 004  INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Introductory examination of international relations, and global issues. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

60966 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kelly SS 51 3.00

PORTG 001B  BEGINNING BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE
Prep: PORTG 001A. Coreq: PORTG 001B. Continuation of PORTG 001A. Emphasis is on communication. Transfer: UC, CSU

62166 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM Staff LA 22B 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above Section #62166 of Portuguese 001B must also enroll in Portuguese 011B Lab, Section #62167.

PORTG 011B  BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE LABORATORY
Coreq: PORTG 001B. This laboratory course is a corequisite of Brazilian Portuguese 001B. It is structured to be an extension of the language course by providing extra practice on oral communication and speaking skills of the language and supplement the cultural aspects of the language being studied. Transfer: CSU

62167 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Staff LA 27 .050
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above Section #62167 Portuguese Lab 011B must also be enrolled in Section #62166 Portuguese 001B.

PORTG 011B  BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE LABORATORY
PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 001  GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY
Introduction to the scientific study of behavior and mental activity and how they are influenced by an organism’s physical state, mental state, and external environment. Transfer: UC, CSU
O 60979  S Ladd  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS 1/28/08 in Course Compass visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/ After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.
O 60984  S Ladd  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass 1/28/08. BEFORE you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/ After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.
O 60985  M Reed  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on 1/28/08. Before you enroll, and for information visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/reed/ After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. Students will not be able to access the course material until the first day of class on 1/28/08.
60986  MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM  M Reed  SS 58  3.00
60989  MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM  K McClain-Rocha  SS 57  3.00
60974  MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM  M Reed  SS 58  3.00
60980  MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM  J Bautista  SS 57  3.00
60952  MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM  K McClain-Rocha  LA 10  3.00
60971  MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM  Staff  SS 58  3.00
60982  MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM  J Bautista  SS 57  3.00
60993  MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM  J Bautista  SS 57  3.00
60972  TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM  N Wagner  SS 57  3.00
60970  TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM  M Reed  SS 58  3.00
60973  TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM  J Bautista  SS 57  3.00
N 60977  M 6:30PM - 9:40PM  K McClain-Rocha  LHS 34  3.00
N 60978  TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM  J Bautista  RDW 3.00
NOTE: This class meets in Campbell Educational Development Department, in the Redwood Room.

PSYCH 002  EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY
Prep: Psych 001, CoReq: Math 010. Theory and application of the scientific method in psychology, with emphasis on biobehavioral research. Transfer: UC, CSU
60986  TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM  J Bautista  SS 57  4.00
TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM  J Bautista  CR 1  4.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #60986 All students enrolled in Psychology 02 must enroll in a Math 10 class unless they have already completed the course. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

PSYCH 009  PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Rec, prep: Psych 001. This course provides an introduction to the physiological substrates of behavior. Transfer: UC, CSU
60887  TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM  M Reed  SS 58  3.00

PSYCH 012  HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT
Prep: Psych 001. Introduction to the research and theories on human growth and development. Emphasis is placed on the physical, cognitive, and psycho-social development of the individual throughout the lifespan. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
60991  TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM  N Wagner  SS 58  3.00
N 61759  TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM  N Wagner  SS 58  3.00

PSYCH 025  INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY
Prep: Psych 1. The study of abnormal behavior and psychological disorders; models and perspectives explaining abnormality; assessment and diagnosis; clinical categories and interventions. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
N 60992  T 6:30PM - 9:40PM  N Wagner  SS 58  3.00

PSYCH 030  PSYCHOLOGY OF ADDICTION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE
This course provides an introduction to the physiological, psychological, and social processes of addiction, and how they relate to the abuse of legal and illegal substances. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
60993  MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM  M Reed  SS 58  3.00

READ 053  SPEED AND CRITICAL READING
Rec, prep: READ 961. Improve reading efficiency and rate, improve comprehension and critical reading skills. Transfer: CSU
60994  MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM  W Clay  LA 32  3.00
60996  TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM  G Yee  LA 32  3.00
N 60995  W 6:00PM - 9:10PM  L Vasquez  LA 32  3.00

READ 915  READING SUPPORT: SPECIAL TOPICS
Reading and study support for students simultaneously enrolled in a specified course. This course is non-degree applicable. NOTE: This is an 8 week course. Credit/No Credit Only.
61618  W 2:05PM - 3:10PM  W Clay  LA 32  0.50
SECTION #61618 BEGINS 02/04/08 CLASS ENDS 04/07/08
NOTE: Section 61618 offers support for students enrolled in Biology 10.
61619  W 2:05PM - 3:10PM  W Clay  LA 32  0.50
SECTION #61619 BEGINS 02/06/08 CLASS ENDS 03/26/08
NOTE: Section 61619 supports students enrolled in Political Science 001 sections taught by Nichola Guzman.

READ 960  READING FUNDAMENTALS
Improve pronunciation, decoding phonics, spelling, vocabulary & reading comprehension. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
61001  TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM  S Reichel  LA 32  3.00

READ 961  EFFECTIVE READING
Rec, prep: READ 960. Improve vocabulary, comprehension, and skills. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
61002  MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM  W Clay  LA 32  3.00
61003  TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM  K LeBlanc  LA 32  3.00

READ 975A  READING SKILLS
Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.
61006  Wkly hrs by arr  W Clay  RDLAB  0.50
SECTION #61006 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08

READ 975B  READING SKILLS
Individual program for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.
61007  Wkly hrs by arr  W Clay  RDLAB  0.50
SECTION #61007 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08

READ 975C  READING SKILLS
Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.
61008  Wkly hrs by arr  W Clay  RDLAB  0.50
SECTION #61008 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08

READ 975D  READING SKILLS
Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.
61009  Wkly hrs by arr  Staff  RDLAB  0.50
SECTION #61009 BEGINS 01/28/08 CLASS ENDS 05/24/08
REAL ESTATE

RLEST 090  PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE
This course covers the basic understanding, background and terminology of real estate and applies toward the educational requirements for both the California Real Estate Salesperson’s and Broker’s license examination. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
 O 61011  N Fisher ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section # 61011 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering e-mail instructor, Nancy Fisher, nancy_fisher@wvm.edu Go to the college’s, distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/
 N 61010 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Shoemaker BU 11 3.00

RLEST 091  REAL ESTATE PRACTICE
Rec prep: RLEST 090, MATH 902. This course introduces students to the fundamental operations of a real estate business and procedures used in a typical real estate transaction. This course summarizes information required for the State of California real estate license examinations. This course is required for an Real Estate Salesperson’s license and for a Real Estate Broker’s license. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
 O 61012  N Fisher ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section # 61012 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and e-mail. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering, e-mail instructor, Nancy Fisher, nancy_fisher@wvm.edu. Go to the college’s, distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/
 N 61013 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM E Bangie CMB OAK 3.00

RLEST 092  REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS
This course covers the advantages and disadvantages of various types of Real Estate investments and the causes and effects of value fluctuations. This course applies toward the educational requirements of the State Real Estate Salespersons and Brokers License exam. It also analyzes various real estate investments. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
 O 62008  A Jones ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section # 62008 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering, email instructor, Anthony Jones, torjones09@hotmail.com Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/
 N 61014 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Haggierty AJ 2 3.00

RLEST 094C REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES
An introductory real estate appraisal course that meets the California Office of Real Estate Appraisers (OREA) Basic Appraisal Principles requirement with 30 hours of principles and 15 hours of procedures instruction. Apraisal students take RLEST 094D concurrently for the additional 15 hours of basic procedures to fulfill OREA requirements. This course also applies to the educational requirements for the California DRE real estate Broker’s and Real Estate Salesperson’s license. Students will have the opportunity to learn the basic appraisal principles and influences in real estate valuation.
 O 62000  T Nguyen ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section # 62000 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering, instructor, Wayne Nguyen, knhitech@yahoo.com Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/
 N 61998 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM G Miller BU 10 3.00

RLEST 094D REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL PROCEDURES
An introductory real estate appraisal course providing 15 hours of Basic Appraisal Procedures instruction towards the 30 hour California Office of Real Estate Appraisers (OREA) requirements. This module is a continuation of RLEST 094C, which should be taken concurrently with RLEST 094D. Students will learn basic procedural aspects of real property appraisal for completing residential appraisal valuations.
 O 62004  T Nguyen ONLINE 1.00
NOTE: Section # 62004 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering email instructor Wayne Nguyen, knhitech@yahoo.com Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/
 N 61999 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM M Angles BU 12 1.00
SECTION#61999 BEGINS 3/6/08 CLASS ENDS 4/10/08

RLEST 094E REAL ESTATE RESIDENTIAL MARKET ANALYSIS AND HIGHEST AND BEST USE
A real estate appraisal course satisfying the California Office of Real Estate Appraisers (OREA) Residential Market Analysis and Highest and Best Use requirement. This class will cover the appraisal principles applicable to Market Analysis and Highest and Best Use including data collection, analysis and creating a concluding position.
 N 62005 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM M Angles BU 12 1.00
SECTION #62005 BEGINS 01/31/08 CLASS ENDS 02/28/08

RLEST 094F REAL ESTATE RESIDENTIAL APPRAISER SITE VALUATION AND COST APPROACH
A real estate appraisal course satisfying the California Office of Real Estate Appraisers (OREA) Residential Appraiser Site Valuation and Cost Approach requirement. Students will learn the appraisal principles applicable to site analysis, valuation, and the cost approach.
 N 62006 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM A Jones BU 12 1.00
SECTION #62006 BEGINS 04/02/08 CLASS ENDS 05/08/08

RLEST 094G REAL ESTATE RESIDENTIAL SALES COMPARISON AND INCOME APPROACH
A real estate appraisal course satisfying the California Office of Real Estate Appraisers (OREA) Residential Sales Comparison and Income Approach requirement. Students will learn the appraisal principles applicable to the Sales Comparison and Income Approach methods including data collection, adjustments, capitalization, and reporting a concluding valuation.
 N 62007 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM A Jones BU 12 2.00
SECTION #62007 BEGINS 01/29/08 CLASS ENDS 04/15/08

RLEST 095A REAL ESTATE FINANCE I
Preq: RLEST 090. Rec prep: MATH 103/103R. This course analyzes various topics about real estate financing, including financing for residential and commercial properties, and development opportunities. This course summarizes information required for the State of California real estate license examinations. This course also applies towards the educational requirements for a California Real Estate Broker’s license, and can also be applied as an elective for the Real Estate Salesperson’s license requirements. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
 O 62060  S Sachdeva ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section # 62060 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering, email instructor, Subhosh.sachdeva@gmail.com Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/
 N 61017 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Haggierty AJ 1 3.00

RLEST 099 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Rec prep: RLEST 090. This course introduces students to successful techniques and practices in the management of income property, including acquisition, analysis, legal considerations, marketing, maintenance, records and insurance. This course applies toward the educational requirements of the California Real Estate Broker’s license examination and can also be applied as an elective for the Real Estate Salesperson license requirements. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
 O 62061  N Fisher ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section # 62061 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins January 28, 2008. After registering, email instructor, nancy_fisher@wvm.edu Go to the college’s distance learning web page for links to the instructor’s homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/
 N 62009 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff AJ 1 3.00

RUSSIAN

RUSS 001B BEGINNING RUSSIAN
Preq: RUSS 001A. Coreq: RUSS 011A (concurrently). Continues the introduction of basic structures of the Russian language and culture. Readings from prose, Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
 N 61018 MW 6:00PM - 8:30PM G Chyorny LA 22B 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Russian 001B must also enroll in Section #61019 of the laboratory course, Russian 011B. Information about the lab will be given out during the 001B class.

RUSS 011B RUSSIAN LABORATORY
Coreq: RUSS 011B (concurrently). The course focuses on additional practice/drift of the listening/speaking skills through the use of technology. It also presents Russian culture through the use of tapes, slides, filmstrips, and current publications. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
 61019 2.0 Wed hrs by arr G Chyorny LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Russian 001B, Section #61019.

SIGN LANGUAGE

SL 060A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (AMESLAN)
Introduction to the basic structures of the language. The course includes vocabulary, syntax, and finger spelling. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
 N 61021 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM E O’Donnell SS 61 3.00
 N 61022 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM E O’Donnell LA 25 3.00
 N 61020 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Johnson SS 61 3.00
 N 61599 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM M Johnson LA 25 3.00
SOCIOLOGY

SOC 001 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
The field of sociology as a contemporary scientific discipline. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

T 61030  D Murphy  TV 3.00
NOTE: This class is a Distance Learning College by Television course available at home on cable television, in the college library, or by videotape/DVD rental. The class meets 3 times on campus. The ORIENTATION SESSION will be held on FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 2008, at 10:55 a.m. in classroom SS56. All exam review sheets and information for your class success will be given out and explained at the orientation session. This class meets all transfer and general education requirements.

61025  MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM  D Murphy  SS 56 3.00
61026  TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM  D Murphy  SS 56 3.00
61027  TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM  T Den  SS 56 3.00
61028  D Murphy  TV 3.00

SECTION #61028 BEGINS 03/10/08 CLASS ENDS 05/12/08
NOTE: LATE START! Runs from 3/10/08 through 5/12/08. This class is a Distance Learning College by Television course available at home on cable television, in the college library, or by videotape/DVD rental. The class meets 3 times on campus. The ORIENTATION SESSION will be held on MONDAY, March 10, 2008 at 6:50 p.m. in classroom SS56. All exam review sheets and information for your class success will be given out and explained at the orientation session. This class meets all transfer and general education requirements.

T 61029  D Murphy  TV 3.00
NOTE: This class is a Distance Learning College by Television course available at home on cable television, in the college library, or by videotape/DVD rental. The class meets 3 times on campus. The ORIENTATION SESSION will be held on TUESDAY, JANUARY 29, 2008, at 6:50 p.m. in classroom SS56. All exam review sheets and information for your class success will be given out and explained at the orientation session. This class meets all transfer and general education requirements.

SOC 002 SOCIAL PROBLEMS
The sociological perspective in dealing with contemporary social problems. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

61032  MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM  D Murphy  SS 56 3.00

SOC 003 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE
Social psychology examines how individuals can resist and enact social influence in immediate social situations. It examines how social groups and individuals influence one another, and how the self is socially constructed via human social interaction. This course does not fulfill the major requirements for the Psychology AA degree. Credit/No Credit Option. AA / AS Degree Applicable. Transfer: UC, CSU

O 61034  T De Den  ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html On the first day of class, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor: tom_deden@westvalley.edu Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required. No matter how long the wait list, please register yourself onto it so that I can try to make a place for you.

SOC 040 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY
The sociological study of marriage, the family, and other options in contemporary American society. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

61037  TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM  D Murphy  SS 56 3.00

SOC 045 SOCIOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY
Sexual attitudes and behavior in American society as studied from the sociological perspective. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

O 61039  T De Den  ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html On the first day of class, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor: tom_deden@westvalley.edu Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required. No matter how long the wait list, please register yourself onto it so that I can try to make a place for you.

SPANISH

SPAN 001A BEGINNING SPANISH
Coreq: SPAN 011A (concurrently). The course introduces the basic structures of the Spanish language and culture of the Spanish speaking world. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

61047  MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM  A de Barling  LA 25 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Spanish 001A must also enroll in Section #61060 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 001A class.

61042  MW 12:30PM - 3:00PM  R Chavez  LA 28 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Spanish 001A must also enroll in Section #61056 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 001A class.

61764  MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM  I Upson  LA 25 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolling in Section #61764 must also enroll in SPAN 011A Lab Section #61767.

61044  TTH 10:55AM - 1:25PM  A de Barling  LA 25 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Spanish 001A must also enroll in Section #61057 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 001A class.

61043  TTH 12:30PM - 3:00PM  M Accornero  LA 23 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Spanish 001A must also enroll in Section #61055 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 001A class.

61046  TTH 2:05PM - 4:35PM  R Chavez  LA 28 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Spanish 001A must also enroll in Section #61059 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 001A class.

61045  TTH 6:50PM - 9:20PM  C Derulier  LA 28 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Spanish 001A must also enroll in Section #61058 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 001A class.

SPAN 001B BEGINNING SPANISH
Prep: SPAN 001A or 2 yrs H.S. Spanish, Coreq: SPAN 011B (concurrently). Continuation of SPAN 001A. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

61048  MTWTH 10:55AM - 1:25PM  A de Barling  LA 25 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Spanish 001B must also enroll in Section #61061 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011B. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 001B class.

61050  MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM  S Plyer  LA 25 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in the above Section of Spanish 001B must also enroll in Section 61063 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011B. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 001B class.

SPAN 002A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH
Prep: SPAN 001B or 3 yrs H.S. Spanish. Review and analysis of the grammatical structures of the language and culture. The course focuses on listening and speaking. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

61051  TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM  R Chavez  LA 28 5.00

SPAN 002B INTERMEDIATE SPANISH
Prep: SPAN 002A or 4 yrs. H.S. Spanish. Continuation of SPAN 002A. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

61052  MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM  M Accornero  LA 23 5.00

SPAN 003A ADV SPANISH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION
Prep: SPAN 002B. Development of reading and writing proficiency. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU

61053  MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM  M Accornero  LA 23 5.00
SPAN 051A  INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE  
Prep: SPAN 050B. Conversation, reading, culture. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU  
T 61069  M Accornero  TV  3.00  
NOTE: The above Section #61069 Destinos Part III Intermediate Spanish Communication Skills and Culture is a television and video course consisting of fifty-two half-hour episodes which provide beginning language learners the opportunity to hear Spanish and experience its cultural diversity through a compelling story full of human emotions, the surprises that real life often offers, and the force of the human spirit. The format is adapted from the highly popular Hispanic telenovela (soap opera) Destinos. ORIENTATION: Saturday, February 2, 2008, 10:00am-Noon in LA 25. Midterm Exam: Saturday, March 15, 10:00am-Noon in LA 25. Final Exam: Saturday, May 17, 10:00am-Noon in LA 25.

SPAN 051B  INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE  
Prep: SPAN 051A. Continuation of intermediate conversation, reading, and culture. Credit/No Credit Option. transfer: CSU  
T 61070  M Accornero  TV  3.00  
NOTE: The above Section #61070 Destinos Part IV Intermediate Spanish Communication Skills and Culture is a television and video course consisting of fifty-two half-hour episodes which provide beginning language learners the opportunity to hear Spanish and experience its cultural diversity through a compelling story full of human emotions, the surprises that real life often offers, and the force of the human spirit. The format is adapted from the highly popular Hispanic telenovela (soap opera) Destinos. ORIENTATION: Saturday, February 2, 2008 10:00am-Noon in LA. Midterm Exam: Saturday, March 15, 10:00am-Noon in LA25. Final Exam: Saturday, May 17, 10:00am-Noon in LA25.

SPAN 052A  BASIC MEDICAL SPANISH  
This course is designed to meet the specialized vocabulary/terminology needs of medical and hospital personnel. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU  
N 61071  T  6:00PM - 9:10PM  S Pyfer  LA 32  3.00  
NOTE: The above Section #61071 is a course designed for students who speak Spanish and want to increase their speaking and listening skills while acquiring the vocabulary and culture of the medical field.

SPAN 058A  IMMERSION SPANISH  
Prep: SPAN 001A. Complete independent study program and spend a weekend immersed in a Spanish-speaking environment. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU  
61072  3.0 Wkly hrs by arr  C Deruiter  OFFCMP  3.00  
NOTE: The ORIENTATION for Section 61072 will be held Saturday, February 9 from 10:00a.m.-Noon in room LA25. The weekend retreat will take place April 11-13, 2008 at Presentation Center. In addition to regular college fees and tuition, there is a fee of $280 for a private room, meals, and activities. Contact the instructor within one week of enrolling to reserve your accommodations. For further information, call Cristina DeRuiter at (408)741-2045, Ext. 3640.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION  
See Communication Studies
THEATRE ARTS

Box 1

Rehearsal and Performance (Costumes/Makeup)
TA 022A, B
WHERE: Theatre Arts Costume Shop, TA 42-44

FIRST CLASS SESSION:
Check in anytime January 28-31, 9:00 am - 2:00 pm
Contact Amy Zsadanyi-Yale at 741-2045, ext. 3746 for more information.

SHOP HOURS: One required meeting each week Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday, 9:00 am-2:00 pm. More hours will be added, based on student schedules.

Box 2

Rehearsal and Performance (Technical)
TA 021A, B
WHERE: Theatre Arts Scene Shop

FIRST CLASS SESSION:
Check in anytime January 28-February 1, 11:00 am - 4:00 pm.
Contact Brad Weisberg at 741-4012 for more information.

SHOP HOURS: Monday - Friday, 1:00 - 5:00 pm. Evening hours may be added, based on student schedules.

THEAR 001 INTRODUCTION TO MEDIA ARTS
Introduction to stage, film, radio & TV. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
61073 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 28 3.00

THEAR 004 DIGITAL EDITING OF THE NARRATIVE FILM
Rec prep: THEAR 008A/B, Math 902. Introduction to editing for the narrative film and video. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 61650 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay LIB TV 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 005A INTRODUCTION TO FILMMAKING
Introduction of film terminology, required skills, and study of visual aesthetics & filmmaking techniques. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
61074 M 12:30PM - 4:40PM W Clay TA 28 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 005B INTRODUCTION TO FILMMAKING
Application of directing and filmmaking techniques in the preparation for individual and group film projects. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
61075 M 12:30PM - 4:40PM W Clay TA 28 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 006A WRITING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
Introduction to writing TV/Film screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
0 61076 J Calnser ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This section #61076 meets only ONLINE using the internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, January 28, 2008. After registering, go to the college’s distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor’s contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl On the first day of the semester use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: http://wmccdanglearning.com

THEAR 006B WRITING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
Application of screenwriting techniques in creation of screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
0 61077 J Calnser ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This section #61077 meets only ONLINE using the internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, January 28, 2008. After registering, go to the college’s distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor’s contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl On the first day of the semester use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: http://wmccdanglearning.com

THEAR 007A ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
Rec prep: THEAR 040A. Development of techniques and tips involved in acting before a camera. How to get into the biz! Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU, UC
61078 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM E Stimson LIB TV 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 007B ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
Rec prep: THEAR 007A and THEAR 040A. Continuation of THEAR 007A with special attention to technical details involved in acting before a camera. More tips on how to get into the biz! Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
N 61079 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM E Stimson LIB TV 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 008A INTRODUCTION TO FILM PRODUCTION
Introduction to techniques of television production, with emphasis on process, principles, aesthetics & styles. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 61081 M 12:30PM - 4:40PM B De Les Dernier TA 28 3.00

THEAR 008B TELEVISION PRODUCTION II
Producing, directing, and editing within a TV Studio environment. Individual and group projects. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU
N 61082 M 12:30PM - 4:40PM W Clay LIB TV 3.00

THEAR 010 THEATRE APPRECIATION
Introductory course designed to enhance the student’s enjoyment and understanding of the theatrical experience. Discussions, films and demonstrations acquaint the students with the history and techniques of the theatrical experience. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
61087 M 7:45AM - 10:55AM B De Les Dernier LA 10 3.00

THEAR 014A SURVEY OF FILM
Critical analysis of Horror and Science Fiction films. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
61084 T 7:45AM - 10:55AM B De Les Dernier LA 10 3.00

THEAR 014B SURVEY OF FILM
Critical analysis of Westerns and Hollywood Musicals. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
61085 M 12:30PM - 4:30PM B De Les Dernier LA 10 3.00
61086 M 7:45AM - 10:55AM B De Les Dernier LA 10 3.00

THEAR 014C SURVEY OF FILM
Critical analysis of gangster and detective films. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
61088 T 12:30PM - 4:30PM W Clay LA 10 3.00

THEAR 015 INTRODUCTION TO FILM
Introduction to filmmaking analysis and techniques, utilizing film literature throughout history. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
61089 T 12:30PM - 4:30PM W Clay LA 10 3.00

THEAR 019A MOVIE MAGIC: CONTEMPORARY SPECIAL EFFECTS
Learn the techniques and tricks of the trade for Movie Special effects! Study the way blockbuster films make use of digital computer effects, miniatures, models, explosives and animation to create fantastic motion pictures. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
0 61092 J Calnser ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This section #61092 meets only ONLINE using the internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, January 28, 2008. After registering, go to the college’s distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor’s contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl On the first day of the semester use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: http://wmccdanglearning.com

THEAR 019B MOVIE MAGIC: CONTEMPORARY SPECIAL EFFECTS
Learn the techniques and tricks of the trade for Movie Special effects! Study the way blockbuster films make use of digital computer effects, miniatures, models, explosives and animation to create fantastic motion pictures. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
0 61093 J Calnser ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This section #61093 meets only ONLINE using the internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, January 28, 2008. After registering, go to the college’s distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor’s contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl On the first day of the semester use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: http://wmccdanglearning.com
THEAR 020  STUDIO THEATRE WORKSHOP
Rehearsal and public performance in a studio environment. Transfer: UC, CSU  
16109  MTWHF  6:50PM - 10:00PM  B Weisberg  MU 12  3.00
+5.9 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #16109 STUDIO WORKSHOP. Auditions and Technical theatre sign-ups are January 29 & 30, 7:00 PM in the Campus Theatre (TA 26). Callbacks are January 31, 7:00 PM in the Campus Theatre. Rehearsals begin Monday, February 4, at 7:00 PM. Call 408-741-2058 for play titles.

THEAR 021A  REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (TECHNICAL)
Work on technical pre-production and/or backstage crews for WVC productions. No experience needed. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61094  3.4 Wkly hrs by arr  B Weisberg  TA 27  1.00
NOTE: For Technical Production lab hours, see Box #2 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information, please call Brad Weisberg, (408) 741-4012.

THEAR 021B  REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (TECHNICAL)
Advanced work production crews for WVC productions. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61095  6.8 Wkly hrs by arr  B Weisberg  TA 27  2.00
NOTE: For Technical Production lab hours, see Box #2 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information, please call Brad Weisberg, (408) 741-4012.

THEAR 022A  REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (COSTUMES/MAKEUP)
Build costumes and props for current WVC productions. Learn basic sewing, craft, and make-up techniques as required by production needs. No experience needed. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61096  3.4 Wkly hrs by arr  A Zsadanyi-Yale  TA 42  1.00
NOTE: For Costume Production lab hours, see Box #1 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information, please call Amy Yale, (408) 741-2045, ext. 3746.

THEAR 022B  REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (COSTUMES/MAKEUP)
Build costumes and props for current WVC productions. Learn advanced sewing, craft, and make-up techniques as required by production needs. No experience needed. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61097  6.8 Wkly hrs by arr  A Zsadanyi-Yale  TA 42  2.00
NOTE: For Costume Production lab hours, see Box #1 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information, please call Amy Yale, (408) 741-2045, ext. 3746.

THEAR 033A  VOICE PRODUCTION AND ARTICULATION
Vocal development & control in standard American stage speech with an emphasis on performance. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61099  TTH  9:20AM - 10:45AM  V Drake  TA 26  3.00

THEAR 040A  BEGINNING ACTING
Development of basic acting skills in theory & practice. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61100  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM  V Drake  TA 26  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
61654  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM  V Drake  TA 26  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: The above Section #61654 has a WOMEN’S STUDIES EMPHASIS.

THEAR 040B  BEGINNING ACTING
Rec prep: THEAR 040A. Advanced training in basic acting and scene study skills. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61103  MW  12:30PM - 1:55PM  V Drake  TA 26  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
61104  M  6:50PM - 10:00PM  Drake/Zsadanyi-Yale  TA 28  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 041A  INTERMEDIATE ACTING
Rec prep: THEAR 040B. Advanced acting skills with emphasis on character and script analysis. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61105  MW  12:30PM - 1:55PM  V Drake  TA 26  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 041B  INTERMEDIATE ACTING
Rec prep: THEAR 040B. Reinforcement of acting skills through both contemporary and classic literature. Introduction to play direction. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61106  MW  12:30PM - 1:55PM  V Drake  TA 26  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 044A  MAKEUP FOR STAGE & SCREEN
Introduction to makeup application techniques & lab practice. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61107  TTH  10:55AM - 1:00PM  A Zsadanyi-Yale  TA 42  2.00

THEAR 045B  INTERMEDIATE STAGECRAFT
Hands-on experience with set construction and rigging. Individual and group projects. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61656  TTH  12:30PM - 1:55PM  B Weisberg  TA 27  3.00

THEAR 047A  COSTUME FOR STAGE & SCREEN
Introduction to techniques and procedures used by costume designers in theatre and film. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61108  TTH  10:55AM - 1:00PM  A Zsadanyi-Yale  TA 42  3.00

THEAR 059  THEATRE ARTS PRACTICE LAB
Lab practice utilizing knowledge & techniques gained in theatre arts classes. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61109  3.9 Wkly hrs by arr  V Drake  TA 26  1.00
NOTE: Laboratory experience in audition and acting technique. Earn credit while auditioning for Theatre Arts Department productions! Contact Virginia Drake, (408)741-2462 for more information regarding scheduling options.

THEAR 070  REPRESENTATIONAL AMERICAN THEATRE: 1980 - PRESENT
Analysis & dramatization of acting techniques. Rehearsal & performances. Transfer: UC, CSU  
61655  MTWHF  6:50PM - 10:00PM  J Callner  TA 26  3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #61655 REPRESENTATIONAL AMERICAN THEATRE:1980-Present. Auditions and Technical theatre sign-ups are January 29 & 30, 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre (TA 26). Callbacks are January 31, 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre. Rehearsals begin Monday, February 4, at 7:00 pm. Call 741-2058 for play title.

TUTORIAL SERVICES
LS 110  SUPERVISED TUTORING
Students will be assigned to tutoring by a counselor or instructor based on an identified learning need and will register in the tutoring course. Under direction of a certificated supervisor in the Tutorial Lab, students will receive tutorial assistance from peer tutors in areas of identified academic need and appropriate study skills to develop their ability to learn independently and become a more successful student.  
60390  Wkly hrs by arr  M Jue  LIB TU  0.00
NOTE: This course can be taken for a maximum of 5 hours per week.

READ 920  INDIVIDUAL READING SUPPORT
The Drop-In Reading Skills Lab will offer individualized instruction on a drop-in basis to students.  
61600  Wkly hrs by arr  W Clay  RDLAB  0.00

WOMEN’S STUDIES
ENGL 001A  ENGLISH COMPOSITION
Prep: Proof of assessment or CR in Engl 905. This course introduces the techniques of collegiate English composition with emphasis on clear and effective writing and analytical reading. Students will write a series of essays including a documented research paper. Because this is a collegiate level writing course, students must enroll with strong grammatical competence. Transfer: UC, CSU  
60075  TTH  2:05PM - 3:30PM  E O’Briant  LA 39  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: The above Section #60075 has a WOMEN’S STUDIES EMPHASIS.

ENGL 001B  ENGLISH COMPOSITION
Prep: Engl 001A. This course builds on composition skills developed in Engl 001A by introducing students to the analysis of literature through discussion and writing. While reading literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama) from diverse cultures, students will learn a variety of writing techniques, interpretive strategies, and research skills. Transfer: UC, CSU  
60093  TTH  10:20AM - 11:45AM  D Gray  LA 37  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #60093 utilizes the ANGEL course management system, has a WOMEN’S STUDIES EMPHASIS and focuses on contemporary literature written by Middle Eastern American women.
60094  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM  D Gray  LA 37  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #60094 utilizes the ANGEL course management system, has a WOMEN’S STUDIES EMPHASIS and focuses on contemporary literature written by Middle Eastern American women.

ENGL 001C  CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING
Prep: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments. Transfer: UC, CSU  
60109  TTH  12:30PM - 1:55PM  R Cisneros  LA 40  3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #60109 has a WOMEN’S STUDIES EMPHASIS.
PSYCH 009  PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Rec. prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women’s gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3 unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
O  60990  S Ladd ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass on 1/28/08. BEFORE you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass, visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/ After you enroll, and by open- ing day, 1/28/08, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. sandra_ladd@westvalley.edu This is a Women’s Studies Program Emphasis.

WS 001  INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN’S STUDIES: KNOWLEDGE, GENDER, & POWER
Introduction to the study of women and gender through an interdisciplinary theme. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
61121 MW 2:05PM - 4:10PM R Cisneros LA 37 4.00
62164 T 2:05PM - 6:20PM L Burrill LA 22A 4.00

WS 002  WOMEN IN THE ARTS
This course introduces students to the study of women’s creative work in literature, the visual arts, and the performing arts. Men and women are equally welcome in this course. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: UC, CSU
61122 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Maia LA 35 3.00

WORK EXPERIENCE
Spring 2008 Work Experience Orientation
To register for this class, students must attend one of the following orientation sessions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>2/4/08</td>
<td>1:00 pm to 2:00 pm</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>2/4/08</td>
<td>5:30 pm to 6:30 pm</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>2/5/08</td>
<td>4:00 pm to 5:00 pm</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>2/6/08</td>
<td>2:00 pm to 3:00 pm</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>2/7/08</td>
<td>9:15 am to 10:15 am</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>2/7/08</td>
<td>6:00 pm to 7:00 pm</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>2/8/08</td>
<td>10:00 am to 11:00 am</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>2/11/08</td>
<td>12:30 pm to 1:30 pm</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>2/12/08</td>
<td>5:00 pm to 6:00 pm</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>2/13/08</td>
<td>3:00 pm to 4:00 pm</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>2/14/08</td>
<td>2:00 pm to 3:00 pm</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WRKEX 301  OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

WRKEX 301G  GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE
General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student’s general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

WRKEX 302  OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

WRKEX 302G  GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE
General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student’s general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

WRKEX 303  OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

WRKEX 303G  GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE
General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student’s general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

WRKEX 304  OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option. Transfer: CSU

WORLD LANGUAGES  (also see Foreign Languages)
See: American Sign Language, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish
Associated Students of WVC

The Associated Students of West Valley College execute student body policies, implement social and educational programs, and sponsor various campus-wide events. Through membership on the Governing Board, College Council, and on-campus committees and task forces, students help formulate and influence campus policies and decisions. The Student Senate Office is located in the Campus Center. If you would like to get involved, ASB meets on Tuesdays at 3:30pm in the Campus Center Baltic Room.

Phone: 741-2106  741-2107

Bookstore

The Viking Bookstore is professionally managed by Barnes and Noble, and is located inside the Campus Center. The bookstore stocks all required texts and supplies as well as a wide array of imprinted merchandise and giftware. It is suggested that when you purchase your textbooks you carry a copy of your schedule with you.

The bookstore will buy back your books during finals and offer up to 50% of your cost when the book and edition is needed for the following term. Refund deadlines are the first week of the term.

Regular hours are Monday through Thursday from 8:00am-6:00pm, Fridays from 8:00am-2:00pm. Call for extended hours during the start of the term.

Phone: 741-2105

CalWORKs Program

If you are a student who receives CalWORKs/TANF (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families), you are eligible to receive individual career and personal counseling, services and support to help you succeed in school and meet the requirements of your CalWORKs plan.

The CalWORKs Program can assist you with child care, books and transportation, and other needs. Work study jobs, tutoring and support groups are also available. Our one-on-one job search and job placement assistance can help you with employment. “Your future is important to us!” For more information, give us a call or stop by the Career Programs Center, AAS-35.

Phone: 741-2098

Campus Center

The Campus Center is the social and activity hub of West Valley College. On the average, 800 events each year are hosted by the Campus Center. Students, staff, faculty, administrators, and guests combine for nearly 250,000 annual visits into the Campus Center. The Campus Center houses the Cafeteria, the Bookstore, the Police Department, the Art Gallery, the Water Garden Lounge, Jitters Coffee, the Viking Den the Club Room, the Baltic Room, the Information Counter, the Associated Student Body, and the Inter-Club Council offices, the Housing Board, copy machine, Facilities Rental Office, and the Student Activities Office. Free wi-fi internet access available throughout the Campus Center. The Campus Center is also available for rentals.

Phone: 741-2006  741-2025

Child Development Center

The Child Studies Department at West Valley College offers an early care and education program for 2 to 5 year old children. Students, staff, faculty, and community families are eligible. Tuition subsidy is available. For more information, contact the Child Studies Department Office in the Applied Arts and Sciences building Room 50.

Phone: 741-2409

Counseling Center

The Counseling Center has professional counselors who can help make things a lot easier! They can help you complete an educational plan, prepare transfer agreements, choose classes, select a possible major or career, solve an academic problem, or address a personal problem. Make appointments in person or by calling 741-2009. Drop-in counseling is available on limited basis.

Phone: 741-2009

Disability & Educational Support Program [D.E.S.P.]

The Disability and Educational Support Program assists students with disabilities to achieve their educational goals. Services include, but are not limited to, specialized courses listed in this schedule, counseling, registration assistance, test accommodations, note takers, tram service, class materials in alternate format and adapted physical education. D.E.S.P. is located in the Learning Services building. Stop by or call for more information.

Phone: 741-2010

Educational Transition (ET)

(ET) is an adult reentry program designed to make your return to school a success. ET provides reentry, academic and career counseling, and the friendship, encouragement and support needed to help adults feel welcome and confident at West Valley College. If you would like more information, call or stop by their office in the Learning Services building LS17. "It’s Never Too Late To Go To College!"

Phone: 741-2022

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS provides financial and educational support to low income and educationally under-represented students. CARE provides additional services to EOPS eligible students who are also single parents and who are TANF eligible. To determine your eligibility please call or visit the EOPS office OR call or visit our EOPS recruiter located in the A&R building.

EOPS Office Phone: 741-2023
EOPS Recruiter Phone: 741-2158
Student Employment

Visit the Career Programs Center, AAS 35, for comprehensive job placement services which include:
- Assistance in developing an effective job search strategy (including resume development and preparing for interviews)
- Referral to current job listings in job binders and on monstertrak.com
- Career Fairs / Employment Events Employers and job seekers may contact the Career Placement Advisor by calling 741-2508

Phone: 741-2508

Student Financial Assistance

Student financial assistance opens the door to post secondary education for many whom could not otherwise afford its cost. The purpose of financial aid is to assist eligible students in meeting education costs while attending school. Financial “need” is the difference between the school’s Cost of Education and the resources available to the student commonly termed EFC (Expected Family Contribution). Financial aid assistance comes in the form of gift aid (grants and scholarships) and self-help aid (jobs/loans). Students must apply for aid and submit all required documentation.

Phone 741-2024

Board of Governor’s Waiver (BOGW)

The Board of Governor’s Waiver (BOGW) is one of the financial aid programs available at the college. This program waives the enrollment fee for eligible students. It also waives a portion of the parking fee. Applicants must be California residents and meet other criteria.

Interested applicants should stop by the Financial Aid Office prior to registering for courses and complete a one (1) page Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) application form.

Phone: 741-2040

Technology Center

The Technology Center, located in the AAS building, has state-of-the-art computers with high speed Internet access. Laser printing and color laser printing are available. There are also several flat bed scanners, slide scanners and CD burners available. For a small fee the Technology Center is open to ALL West Valley College Students.

To use the Technology Center, students must have a West Valley Student ID with the current semester sticker attached to it. The student will be charged a $5.00 fee for the use of the Technology Center for the semester.

Mon.- Thur 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM
Fri 9:00 AM to 2:45 PM
Phone: 741-2666

Transfer/Career Center

The Transfer/Career Center is located within the Counseling Building. The Center seeks to make students more aware of their transfer and career options. We provide students with valuable information about the transfer requirements and resources to assist students with their career exploration.

Students learn about the various Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAGs) offered through WVC with UC, CSU, and Private/Independent universities. The center also provides services including transfer application workshops, a college fair, scheduled visits with four-year colleges/universities representatives, and a transfer celebration. Visit our website for updated transfer information and links:
http://www.westvalley.edu/services/transfercenter/

Phone: 741-2040

Tutoring Services

Tutoring is available to West Valley College students in academic or vocational subjects. Tutoring is valuable for students who want to improve their study skills, or need to reinforce certain concepts. Tutoring is offered by qualified staff recommended by subject area faculty. To receive this FREE tutoring service come to Tutorial Services located separately in the library.

Phone: 741-2038
The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) consists of a series of courses that community college students can use to satisfy lower division general education requirements at any CSU or UC campus.

For certification, all IGETC areas must be completely fulfilled. A minimum grade of “C” in each class is required.

Certification of IGETC will permit a student to transfer from a community college to a campus in either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education courses to satisfy campus G.E. requirements.

Completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Students may find it advantageous instead to take courses fulfilling CSU’s general education requirements or those of a particular UC campus.

The following courses have been approved by the Intersegmental Committee as fulfilling the IGETC requirements.

**Area 1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**
(3 courses, 9 semester units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group A: English Composition</td>
<td>1 course, 3 semester units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 001A</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group B: Critical Thinking–English Composition</td>
<td>1 course, 3 semester units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 001C</td>
<td>Clear Thinking in Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 001C (Honors)</td>
<td>Clear Thinking in Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 003</td>
<td>Intro to Problems in Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 017</td>
<td>Logic and Critical Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area 2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**
(1 course, 3 semester units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Math 001*</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 002*</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus Algebra &amp; Trigonometry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 003A,003B*</td>
<td>Calculus &amp; Analytical Geometry</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 004A</td>
<td>Intermediate Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 004B</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 004C</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 008</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 008* (Honors)</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 010*</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 010</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics (Honors)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 012*</td>
<td>Applied Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 019</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area 3. ARTS AND HUMANITIES**
(3 courses, 9 semester units: At least one course must be in the Arts and one in the Humanities.)

**ARTS COURSES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art 001A</td>
<td>Survey of Western Art I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 001A (Honors)</td>
<td>Survey of Western Art I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 001B</td>
<td>Survey of Western Art II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 001B (Honors)</td>
<td>Survey of Western Art II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 001D</td>
<td>Art of the 20th Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 001D (Honors)</td>
<td>Art of the 20th Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 004</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 004 (Honors)</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 010</td>
<td>Art of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 012A</td>
<td>Art of Pre-Hispanic Mexico</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 012B</td>
<td>Art of Colonial &amp; Modern Mexico</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 001</td>
<td>Music History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 001 (Honors)</td>
<td>Music History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 002</td>
<td>Music History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 002 (Honors)</td>
<td>Music History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 003A,003B</td>
<td>Music Theory Level I, Level II</td>
<td>4,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 004A,004B</td>
<td>Music Theory Level III, Level IV</td>
<td>4,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 005</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Music</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 007</td>
<td>Counterpoint</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 009</td>
<td>Jazz–Past &amp; Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 010</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 012</td>
<td>Form &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 055</td>
<td>World Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thear 010</td>
<td>Theatre Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thear 010 (Honors)</td>
<td>Theatre Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thear 014A,014B,14C</td>
<td>Survey of Film</td>
<td>3,3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thear 015</td>
<td>Intro to Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thear 015 (Honors)</td>
<td>Intro to Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUMANITIES COURSES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engl 005A,005B</td>
<td>Survey of English Literature</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 006A,006B</td>
<td>World Literature</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 006A,006B (Honors)</td>
<td>World Literature</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 007A,007B</td>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 012</td>
<td>African-American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 013</td>
<td>Latino/Chicano Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 016</td>
<td>Latin American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 018</td>
<td>Asian American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 041</td>
<td>Literature and Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 043</td>
<td>Classical Mythology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 043 (Honors)</td>
<td>Classical Mythology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 044</td>
<td>The Bible as Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 045</td>
<td>Contemporary American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 046</td>
<td>Multicultural Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 046 (Honors)</td>
<td>Multicultural Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 047</td>
<td>Intro to Poetry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 048</td>
<td>Intro to Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 049</td>
<td>Modern Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engl 049  (Honors)</td>
<td>Modern Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French 001B</td>
<td>Beginning French</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French 002A,002B</td>
<td>Intermediate French</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French 003A,003B</td>
<td>Advanced French &amp; Written Composition</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German 001B</td>
<td>Beginning German</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German 002A,002B</td>
<td>Intermediate German</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 003</td>
<td>Intro Asian American Experience: The Chinese</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 004A,004B</td>
<td>History of Western Civ</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist 005A, 005B</td>
<td>World History</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 008A,008B</td>
<td>History of the Americas</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 011</td>
<td>History of Africa</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 012</td>
<td>Afro-American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 014</td>
<td>History Native North American</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 016</td>
<td>Mexican-American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 017A,017B</td>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 017B (Honors)</td>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 020</td>
<td>History &amp; Geography of California</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 030A</td>
<td>History of Asian Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 030B</td>
<td>History of Asian Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities 001A,001B</td>
<td>Human Values in and from the Arts</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities 001A,001B (Honors)</td>
<td>Human Values in and from the Arts</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities 002</td>
<td>Intro to Humanities in America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities 005</td>
<td>Humanities in Oriental, Islamic &amp; Indian Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian 001B</td>
<td>Beginning Italian</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian 002A,002B</td>
<td>Intermediate Italian</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese 001B</td>
<td>Beginning Japanese</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese 002A,002B</td>
<td>Intermediate Japanese</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE TH 051</td>
<td>Dance In America; A Cultural Perspective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE TH 051 (Honors)</td>
<td>Dance In America; A Cultural Perspective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 001</td>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 004</td>
<td>Patterns in Comparative Religions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 004 (Honors)</td>
<td>Patterns in Comparative Religions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 005</td>
<td>Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 006</td>
<td>Intro to the Philosophy of the Person</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 008</td>
<td>Intro to Asian Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 008 (Honors)</td>
<td>Intro to Asian Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 012</td>
<td>Intro to Environmental Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 016</td>
<td>Religious Pluralism in the U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 017</td>
<td>Logic and Critical Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 021</td>
<td>World Philosophers on Death</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 022</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian 001B</td>
<td>Beginning Russian</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish 001B*</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish 002A,002B</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish 003A,003B</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Oral &amp;Written Composition</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area 4. SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

(3 courses, 9 semester units from at least two disciplines.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthro 002</td>
<td>Intro to Archaeology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthro 003</td>
<td>Intro to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthro 003 (Honors)</td>
<td>Intro to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthro 004</td>
<td>Intro to Linguistic Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ 01A</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ 01A (Honors)</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ 01B</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ 01B (Honors)</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ 003</td>
<td>Intro to Political Economy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ 003 (Honors)</td>
<td>Intro to Political Economy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geog 002</td>
<td>Intro to Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geog 002 (Honors)</td>
<td>Intro to Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geog 006</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polit 001</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polit 001 (Honors)</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polit 002</td>
<td>Comparative Governments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polit 003</td>
<td>Intro to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polit 003 (Honors)</td>
<td>Intro to Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polit 004</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polit 005</td>
<td>American Ideals and Institutions: A Multicultural Approach</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 001</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 009</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology of Women</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 012</td>
<td>Human Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 017</td>
<td>Intro to Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 025</td>
<td>Intro to Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc 001</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc 002</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc 002 (Honors)</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc 003</td>
<td>Social Psychology: A Sociological Perspective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc 020</td>
<td>American Race Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc 045</td>
<td>Sociology of Human Sexuality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area 5. PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

(2 courses, 7 to 9 semester units: One Physical Science course and one Biological Science course and at least one of the courses must include a laboratory).

#### A. PHYSICAL SCIENCE COURSES

(Courses underlined contain a laboratory component.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astro 001</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astro 001 (Honors)</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astro 002</td>
<td>Astronomy Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astro 002 (Honors)</td>
<td>Astronomy Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astro 010</td>
<td>Solar System Astronomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astro 010L</td>
<td>Astronomy Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astro 011</td>
<td>Stellar Astronomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astro 011L</td>
<td>Astronomy Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### A. PHYSICAL AND NATURE SCIENCE COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astro 014</td>
<td>Life in the Universe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem 001A,001B*</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem 002*</td>
<td>Intro to Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem 005</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem 010</td>
<td>Concepts in Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem 012A,012B*</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem 030A,030B*</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Chemistry</td>
<td>3,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geog 001</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geol 001A</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geol 001B</td>
<td>Historical Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geol 002B</td>
<td>Historical Geology Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geol 010A</td>
<td>Earth Science Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geol 015</td>
<td>Geology of California</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean 001</td>
<td>Oceanography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean 010</td>
<td>Introduction to Oceanography</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSci 010*</td>
<td>Physical Science Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSci 020</td>
<td>Weather &amp; Climate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSci 030</td>
<td>Descriptive Environmental Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 001*</td>
<td>Intro Physics Problem Solving</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 002A,002B*</td>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>5,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 004A*</td>
<td>Engineering Physics--Mechanics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 004B*</td>
<td>Engineering Physics--Electricity &amp; Magnetism</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 004C*</td>
<td>Engineering Physics--Light &amp; Heat</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 010*</td>
<td>Intro to Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Information current as of the 2004-05 academic year. Please see the West Valley College 2005-06 catalog for the updated IGETC list.

### B. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE COURSES

(Courses underlined contain a laboratory component.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthro 001</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 010*</td>
<td>Intro to Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 011</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 011 (Honors)</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 012</td>
<td>Intro Wildlife Bio &amp; Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 018</td>
<td>Marine Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 021 (Honors)</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 022</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 024</td>
<td>Contemporary Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 041</td>
<td>Principles of Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 042*</td>
<td>Principles of Botany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 043</td>
<td>Principles of Cells</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 045*</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 046*</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 047*</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio 048*</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 002</td>
<td>Experimental Psychophysics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 002 (Honors)</td>
<td>Experimental Psychophysics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych 007</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Language Other Than English (University of California only): Proficiency equivalent to two high school years study in the same language OR one course.

- French 001A
- German 001A
- American Sign Language 060A
- Russian 001A
- Italian 001A
- Spanish 001A
- Japanese 001A

### California State University Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

(Not part of IGTEC; may be completed prior to transfer. Courses used to meet this requirement may **NOT** be used to meet requirements for IGTEC)

Complete one of the following options:
- History 012 and Political Science 001, 001 (Honors)
- History 014 and Political Science 001, 001 (Honors)
- History 016 and Political Science 001, 001 (Honors)
- History 017A and Political Science 001, 001 (Honors)
- History 017A and History 020

Please note: Effective Fall 2004, History 17A and 17B will no longer satisfy the CSU U.S. History/American Ideals graduation requirement. If the two courses were completed prior to Fall 2004, they are certifiable as having met this requirement. For Fall 2004 and beyond, students are advised to follow the current list of approved courses. Please consult a counselor for questions regarding this change.

### Completing IGTEC After Transfer

IGETC after transfer will permit students with “demonstrated need” the opportunity to complete one or two IGTEC courses after transferring to a CSU or UC.

**Courses excluded are those that are required for admission (see below):**
- English
- Critical Thinking
- Oral Communication (CSU only)
- Quantitative Reasoning

### Student Eligibility:

To be eligible for IGETC After Transfer, a student must demonstrate “good cause” as to why courses could not be completed prior to transfer. Examples of hardships include: Illness; Unavailable or cancelled courses; Military Service; Unexpected hardships (e.g. family or employment problems)

**Note:** These hardships must be experienced in the final term prior to transfer.

Students interested in IGETC After Transfer must go through a petitioning process where each case is reviewed by a designated campus official. For more information, please contact the Counseling Office at 741-2009.
General Education Pattern for Bachelor Degrees at California State Universities

Effective September, 1969, the California State University System authorized the “Certification” or “Partial Certification” of General Education (Degree) Requirements to its 23 campus locations. Outlined below is the Certification Program developed by West Valley College. Careful educational planning will enable students to complete not only the general education requirements for transfer, but also the general education required for the Associate Degree awarded by West Valley College. Consult a counselor for assistance in correlating these requirements.

Students must complete a minimum of 39 units in the 5 categories listed below. A course used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. Courses used to satisfy major requirements may or may not be used to satisfy general education requirements. Check with a Counselor.

“Certification” or “Partial Certification” may be requested on a Transcript Request Form available in the Admissions and Records Office.

General Education for California State University Transfer Students
(Independent College transfer students should consult a counselor)

A. Basic Subjects - Language and Rationality:
9 units minimum
1. Oral Communication: Communication Studies 001, 001 (Honors) or Communication Studies 010 or 010 (Honors), 020 or 020 (Honors)
2. Written Communication: English 001A (3 units)
3. Critical Thinking: English 001B, 001C or 001C (Honors) Philosophy 002, 003 or 017 (3 units)
   Some California State Universities require English 001A and 001B. Check specific catalogs or consult a counselor.

B. Natural Sciences - Mathematics:
9 units minimum
I. Natural Science: 6 units minimum
   (a) Option I: Two lecture/laboratory classes, one from the Biological Sciences and one from the Physical Sciences.
   (b) Option II: Three classes, from both Biological and Physical Sciences. One of these must be a lecture/laboratory course or a laboratory course.

Lecture Courses
   Biological Sciences
      Anthropology 001
      Biology 024, 036
      Psychology 007
   Physical Sciences
      Astronomy 001, 001 (Honors), 010, 011, 014
      Geography 001
      Geology 001B, 015
      Oceanography 001
      Physical Science 010, 020, 030
      Physics 001

   Lecture/Laboratory Courses
   Biological Sciences
      Biology 010, 011, 011 (Honors) 012, 014, 018, 021(Honors), 022, 041, 042, 043, 045, 046, .047, 048
      Psychology 002, 002 (Honors)
   Physical Sciences
      Chemistry 001A, 001B, 002, 005, 010, 012A, 012B, 030A, 030B
      Geology 001A, 001A (Honors), 003B, 005, 010A, 020
      Oceanography 010
      Physics 002A, 002B, 004A, 004B, 004C, 010
   Laboratory Courses
   Physical Sciences
   Astronomy 002, 002 (Honors), 10L, 11L
   Geology 002B

II. Mathematics: One course required with a grade of “C” or better:
   Math D, G, 001, 002, 003A, 003B, 004A, 004B, 004C, Math 008, 008
   (Honors), 010, 010 (Honors), 012, 014, 018, 018 (Honors), 019

C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language: 9 units minimum.
   Students must complete one course each from Series I, II and a third course from either Series I or II to total 9 units.

Series I
   Art 001A, 001B, 001D, 001A (Honors), 001B(Honors), 001D (Honors), 001E, 004, 007, 010, 012A, 012B
   Fashion Design 032
   Music 001, 001 (Honors), 002, 002 (Honors), 003A, 003B, 004A, 004B, 005, 007, 009, 010, 012, 054, 055
   Physical Education 51, 51(Honors)
   Theatre Arts 001, 006A, 006B, 010, 010 (Honors) 014A, 014B, 14C, 015, 015
   (Honors), 030

Series II
   English Literature 005A, 005B, 006A, 006B, 006A, 006B (Honors), 007A, 007B, 12, 13, 16, 18, 41, 43, 44, 46, 46 (Honors) 47, 48, 49, 49 (Honors), 70A, 70B
   French 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, 003A, 003B
   German 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B
   Humanities 001A, 001A (Honors) 001B, 001B (Honors), 002, 005
   Interdisciplinary Studies 012 (Honors )
   Italian 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B
   Japanese 001A,B, 002A,B
   Philosophy 001,004, 004 (Honors), 005, 006, 008, 008 (Honors), 009, 012, 016, 021, 022
   Photography 001
   Russian 01A, 001B
   Sign language 060A, 060B
   Spanish 01A, 001B, 002A, 002B, 003A, 003B
   Women’s Studies 001, 002

D. Social Sciences: 9 units minimum
1. Complete one course from Series I, II, and III.
   NOTE: The American Institutions and the Series I and Series II requirements may be fulfilled by selecting one of the options listed in item 2 below.

Series I
   History 004A, 004A (Honors), 008A, 012, 014, 016, 017A
   Political Science 001, 001 (Honors), 002, 003, 003 (Honors), 004

Series II
   History 003, 04B, 04B (Honors), 088, 017B, 017B (Honors),0 20
   Political Science 001, 001 (Honors), 002, 003, 003 (Honors), 004

Series III
   Administration of Justice 001
   Anthropology 002, 003, 003 (Honors), 004
   Business 061
   Economics 001A, 001A (Honors), 001B, 001B (Honors), 003, 003 (Honors)
2. The American Institutions requirement of the California State University may be met by completing one of the following options:

History 012, African American History and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)
History 014, History of the Native North American and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)
History 016, Mexican-American History and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)
History 017A, United States History and History 020, History and Geography of California
History 017A, United States History and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)
History 017B, 017B (Honors) United States History and Political Science 001, American Government (also Honors)

Please note: Effective Fall 2004, the two courses of History 17A and 17B will no longer satisfy the CSU U.S. History/American Ideals graduation requirement. If the two courses were completed prior to Fall 2004, they are certifiable as having met this requirement. For Fall 2004 and beyond, students are advised to follow the current list of approved courses. Please consult a counselor for questions regarding this change.

E. Understanding and Development:

3 units minimum
Child Studies 002
Communication Studies 004, 008, 012, 017, 025
Counseling 005, 012, 012A, 012B, 012C (Note: The entire sequence of Counseling 012A, 012B, 012C must be completed for a total of 3 units.), 024, 025, 050
Health Education 007, 008, 009, 010, 012
Interdisciplinary Studies 004, 004 (Honors)
Nutritional Studies 015
Physical Education (Note: Not more than 1 unit of PE may be used in Area E.)
Psychology 009, 012, 030, 033
Sociology 002, 002 (Honors), 020, 040, 043, 045

39 UNITS REQUIRED FOR FULL CERTIFICATION.

Music Dept Events

December
2. Jamie Davis, Vocalist, guest artist with West Valley Jazz Orchestra
7:00 pm  Tickets: $15

Tickets: $100, $50, 25, 20.
Proceeds benefit the WVC Music Scholarship Fund.

13. WVC Wind Ensemble.
Tickets: $5

15. Holiday Celebration. Winchester Orchestra.
7:30 pm. Tickets: $18 / $12 / $7

2008

February
8. Al Ryerson, Flute, guest artist with West Valley Jazz Orchestra.
Tickets: $15

March
8. Juanita Harris, guest artist with West Valley Jazz Ensembles.
Tickets: $10

14. Sounds of Spring Concert.
West Valley Masterworks Chorale & WVC Chamber Singers.
Tickets: $15 / $10 Senior & Student

15. Sounds of Spring Concert.
West Valley Masterworks Chorale & WVC Chamber Singers.
Tickets: $15 / $10 Senior & Student

All Shows are in the theater unless otherwise noted.
WVC Theater

www.westvalleychoirs.org
www.westvalleyjazz.com
www.geocities.com/winchesterochestra

April
Theater on San Pedro Square.
Tickets: TBA

May
8. WVC Wind Ensemble.
Tickets: $5

9-10. CMEA Choral Festival hosted by WVC Choirs.
8:00 am - 5:00 pm  Admission Free.

9. Season Finale Concert.
West Valley Masterworks Chorale & WVC Chamber Singers.
Tickets: $15 / $10 Senior & Student

10. West Valley Jazz Ensembles.
Tickets: $10

7:30 pm. Tickets: $18 / $12 / $7
Exemptions
You are exempt from orientation if you have an AA/AS degree or higher.
You are exempt from assessment if you have an AA/AS degree or higher or you are a returning student who has satisfactorily completed appropriate course work in the following: English, ESL, reading, and math.

Waivers
TO WAIVE ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION, OR ASSESSMENT RECOMMENDATIONS, see a counselor to discuss your options.
Please note: Non-exempt students who waive orientation may be assigned a later registration date than students who complete orientation.
TO WAIVE ADVISEMENT, no form is required. If you have not declared an educational goal by the time you have completed 15 units, you may be required to see a counselor and complete an educational plan within 90 days. Failure to do so may result in the termination of the College’s obligation to provide you with further matriculation services.

Field Trips/Excursions
Throughout the semester/ school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

IRelease Of Student Information
Students have the right and the responsibility to control the release of information about themselves. On the WVC application, students indicate whether they want certain information to be released to any person or agency who requests it. By answering “yes,” students agree to allow their “name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, class schedule, (including classes, rooms, days of the week and time of day for each class), participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student” to be released without their written consent. Please be advised that answering “no” means that parents, family, friends, and employers cannot have access to the above-mentioned information while answering “yes” means that the College may release any or all of that information on demand. If no answer is provided by the applicant regarding the release of directory information, the College will assume that permission IS granted for the release of any information.
It is the responsibility of the students to inform the Vice President of Student Services of their choice concerning release of information EVERY semester. If notification is not received by the Vice President, the answer on record remains in effect.

Challenges: Prerequisites, Corequisites or Other Limitations on Enrollment
You have the right to challenge prerequisites or corequisites or other limitations on enrollment for the following reasons:
1) You believe the pre- or corequisite has not been made reasonably available.
2) You believe that the pre- or corequisite was established in violation of regulation or in violation of district-approved policies and processes. (Supporting documentation must be provided.)
3) You believe that the pre- or corequisite or limitation on enrollment is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner. (Supporting documentation must be provided.)
4) You believe you have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite. (Supporting documentation must be provided.)
5) Enrollment in the course has been limited to a special group of students, and there are no other courses which would fulfill the requirement. You believe you would be delayed by a semester or more in attaining the degree or certificate specified in your educational plan. (Supporting documentation, including a copy of your educational plan, must be provided.)
6) The pre- or corequisite was established to protect health and safety and despite the fact that you do not meet the pre- or corequisite, you believe you are able to demonstrate that you do not pose a threat to yourself or others. (Evidence must be provided.)
To challenge a pre- or corequisite or other limitations on enrollment, contact Admissions for a challenge form and specific instructions. Submit the completed form and any required supporting documentation to Admissions. Your request will be evaluated by a challenge review committee (within five instructional days) and a written response will be mailed to you. If it is determined that you have enrolled in a course for which you have not met the prerequisite or successfully challenged the prerequisite, you can be dropped. Your fees will be automatically refunded.

Complaints
If you feel that assessment, orientation, counseling or any other matriculation procedure is being applied in a discriminatory manner, you may file a complaint. Refer to the Grievance Process located in the “rights and responsibilities” section of the current College Catalog or contact the Director of Human Resources and Employee Relations in the Human Resources Office.

Academic Appeals Committee
The College maintains an Academic Appeals Committee whose purpose is to provide an avenue of appeal for students seeking relief from the rules and regulations of the College pertaining to admission, readmission, residency, tuition or fees, degree or certificate standing, academic standing, grade extensions, and extensions of deadlines.
Prior to petitioning the Academic Appeals Committee, students must first attempt to resolve their problem or concern directly with the appropriate faculty member or Instructional Dean.
Grade appeals are handled only by the instructor and then appealed first to the Department Chair; second, Division Chair; and finally, Vice President of Instruction.
Petitions for relief from academic rules and regulations must be submitted in writing on forms available in the Admissions Office. Appeals of the Committee’s decisions may be submitted to the Committee for reconsideration if a student has additional EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES that were not included in the original petition.
Decisions of the Academic Appeals Committee are final and binding, but may be appealed to the College President in writing by the student within five (5) instructional days of reaffirmation of the Committee’s decision.

Changes In Rules And Policies
The West Valley-Mission Community College District and West Valley College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the Administration of the West Valley-Mission Community College District or West Valley College for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District and the College. The District and College further reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and District policy afford students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1) The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 5 days of the day the College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Registrar, or other appropriate official, written requests (that identify the records) they wish to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2) The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the College official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for such amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3) The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. Upon request, the College discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4) The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by West Valley College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
600 Independence Avenue
Washington, DC 20202-4605

For possession of marijuana (one oz. or less), you can be fined up to $100 and receive a criminal citation.

- For possession of marijuana (more than one oz.) you may receive up to six months in county jail, up to a $500 fine, or both.
- For possession of cocaine you can be imprisoned in a state prison.
- For sales of any illegal drug you can be imprisoned in a state prison.
- Any person under the age of 21 years who has any alcoholic beverage in his or her possession on any street or highway or in any public place can be convicted of a misdemeanor.
- It is a misdemeanor crime to sell, give, or furnish alcohol to anyone under 21 years of age.
- Carriers of motor vehicle insurance can increase premiums, cancel or deny renewal as a result of driving-under-the-influence convictions.

HEALTH CONSEQUENCES

- Even experimental use of a substance may result in:
  - impaired learning due to poor concentration, fatigue, drowsiness, anxiety
  - altered perception, confusion, indifference, depersonalization, memory loss, panic attacks, and drug-induced psychiatric problems.
  - impaired judgment leading to driving under the influence of alcohol/drugs, accidents, violent and abusive behavior, criminal acts, financial troubles, unwanted pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, acquaintance rape, attempted or accomplished suicide, permanent injury, or death as a result of substance overdose.
  - The intravenous use of drugs can result in hepatitis, tetanus, abscesses, and HIV.
  - The use of stimulants can lead to heart attack, seizures, respiratory arrest and death.
  - The most common negative consequences from occasional drinking are trauma-related (i.e., auto accidents, violent and abusive acts) and involve both the drinker and non-drinking victims.

- Long-term alcohol abuse can cause brain damage, cirrhosis of the liver, hepatitis, permanent incoordination, ulcer disease, gastritis, pancreatitis, heart disease, stroke, anemia, sexual dysfunction, cancers, and many other health problems.

LEGAL SANCTIONS

As a West Valley College student or employee you are subject to both college rules and regulations and the laws and penalties of State and federal statutes. If you are under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs, or if you are discovered selling, or dispensing drugs on campus or at any college function, you can be suspended, expelled and criminally prosecuted.

CAMPUS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

West Valley College Health Service 741-2027
LET CAP HELP YOU STAY AFOOT!

Wendy Bowers-Gaches, Nutritional Studies  741-4003
Jim Callner, Theatre Arts, 741-2456
Pauline Clark, Counselor,  741-2411
Michael Cubie, Counselor, 741-2104
Susan Horton, Educ. Transition, 741-2606
Patricia Louderback, Health Education, 741-4604
George Mageles, Student Health Services, 741-2612
Becky Perelli, Student Health Services, 741-2159
Michelle Reed, Psychology, 741-4029
Diane Rudy, Sports Medicine,  741-2005
Paul Sanders, Communication Studies, 741-2513
Paul Starks, Athletic Trainer, 741-2005
Patti Yukawa, Counselor, 741-2401
California Nonresident Tuition Exemption

For Eligible California High School Graduates
(The law passed by the Legislature in 2001 as “AB 540”)

GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than a nonimmigrant alien, who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

- Requirements:
  - The student must have attended a high school (public or private) in California for three or more years.
  - The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam).
  - An alien student who is without lawful immigration status must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.

- Students who are nonimmigrants [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.

- The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.

- Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.

- Nonresident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of nonresident tuition, but they will not be classified as California residents. They continue to be “nonresidents.”

- AB540 does not provide student financial aid eligibility for undocumented alien students. These students remain ineligible for state and federal financial aid.

PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THIS EXEMPTION FROM NONRESIDENT TUITION

California Community Colleges: Complete the form on the reverse. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

University of California: The University of California (UC) system has its own nonresident tuition exemption application and affidavit form, but it will accept the exemption request form used by the California Community Colleges and the California State University. Your campus has established deadlines for submission of exemption requests; however, requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus. Some students, such as transfer, graduate, and professional students, also must submit their official high school transcripts; check your campus for specific instructions. Once you are determined to be eligible for the exemption, you will continue to receive it as long as you fulfill the eligibility requirements or until the University no longer offers this exemption. The exemption covers the Nonresident Tuition Fee and the Educational Fee differential charged to nonresident students. Applying for the exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay by the campus deadline any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined. General information is available at: www.ucop.edu/sas/sfs/Programs_and_Policies/ab540faqs.htm. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus Office of the Registrar.

California State University: Complete the form on the reverse. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

Revised October 2003
California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request
For Eligible California High School Graduates

Note: This form is accepted by all California Community Colleges and all Universities in both the University of California and California State University systems.

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California, or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:
I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university)____________________________________________ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

☐ Yes  ☐ No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.

☐ Yes  ☐ No I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9 - 12:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Dates: From – Month/Year</th>
<th>To – Month/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, the California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you -- check only one box:

☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law. [Nonimmigrant aliens have been admitted to the United States temporarily and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (persons holding F visas) and exchange visitors (persons holding J visas).]

OR

☐ I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien. [U.S. citizens, permanent residents, or aliens without lawful immigration status, among others, should check this box.]

AFFIDAVIT:
I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records) Campus/Student Identification Number

Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code) Email Address (Optional)

Phone Number (Optional)

Signature Date

Revised October 2003
THE DISTRICT POLICE

The West Valley/Mission District Police Department provides police patrols by vehicle and foot during class sessions, weekends and holidays. The District Police have full state law enforcement authority identical to that of your local police and sheriff. Officers are responsible for a wide range of public safety services, including crime reports, traffic accidents, criminal investigations and all other incidents requiring police assistance. District Police Officers maintain a mutual aid policy with the police of the City of Santa Clara and the Sheriff of Santa Clara County. District Police Officers are supplemented by uniformed Parking Enforcement Officers, who may assist with non-emergency situations, aid motorists, provide campus information, issue parking citations, and direct traffic.

REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

EMERGENCIES and SUSPECTED CRIMINAL ACTIONS IN-PROGRESS on or near the college: Call 9-1-1 from any pay telephone (no charge) or From any on-campus telephone: Call 9-9-1-1

If using a cell phone call (408) 299-2311

For NON-EMERGENCY police assistance: Call (408)299-2311 and ask for a West Valley-Mission District Police Officer.

For business matters call the West Valley District Police Business Office – (408) 741-2092 For Parking Enforcement Information call (408) 855-5435

Business Office hours are:

Monday-Thursday 8am-10pm, Friday 8am-5pm. Closed holidays/weekends.

District Police Office is located at the Campus Center near the Bookstore.

CAMPUS SAFETY

The West Valley/Mission Community District strives to maintain a safe environment for students, staff, and visitors to pursue educational objectives. However, a truly safe and secure campus can only be achieved with thorough cooperation of all members of our College community. Throughout the academic year, the District Police and Health Services in conjunction with Student Services present informational programs concerning the awareness and prevention of sexual assault. These programs consist of guest speakers, films and printed materials. To obtain further information, please contact either the District Police, Health Services or Student Services. Counseling assistance is available through Health Services and the Counseling Department. Students, staff, and visitors to the campus can only be achieved with thorough cooperation of all members of our College community. Throughout the academic year, the District Police and Health Services in conjunction with Student Services present informational programs concerning the awareness and prevention of sexual assault. These programs consist of guest speakers, films and printed materials. To obtain further information, please contact either the District Police, Health Services or Student Services. Counseling assistance is available through Health Services and the Counseling Department. The College will vigorously prosecute and discipline persons identified as responsible for sexual assault. In addition to criminal prosecution, the College may impose discipline against students, student organizations or College faculty or staff identified as committing or participating in sexual assaults. College discipline includes: expulsion from the College; suspension for a specific time period; or probation for a specific time period. Discipline proceedings involving students will be processed through the office of the Vice President of Student Services. Discipline proceedings involving faculty or staff members will be processed through the District Human Resources office. Both the accuser and the accused are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a campus disciplinary proceeding. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any campus proceeding alleging a sexual assault. Campus facilities are generally open Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm, and during other hours as special events, extra curricular and as classes dictate.

REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT

As soon as possible, the victim should report incidents of sexual assault, including date or acquaintance rape to the District Police Department, the local police (if the victim is unable to make contact with the District Police), or a College faculty or staff member who can aid in contacting the proper authorities. The Counseling Department and Health Services can also help in contacting the proper authorities. The victim should make every attempt to preserve any physical evidence of the assault. This may include not showering or bathing, not cleaning the scene of the incident, and not disposing of any damaged clothing or other items. The District Police will immediately initiate a criminal investigation into on-campus sexual assaults. The victim will be given information on counseling and support groups. If the victim wishes to change an academic schedule, the appropriate steps will be taken to accommodate the victim to the full extent possible. The College also encourages persons reporting to seek the support and assistance of friends or family when needed, in presenting their concerns. Santa Clara County offers 24 hour counseling for victims of crimes. The Santa Clara County Valley Rape Crisis Center may be reached at (408) 287-3000.

SAFETY ESCORTS

There is an escort service at both colleges available from 5:00 pm to 10:00 pm Monday through Thursday. Escorts can be reached by dialing 2092 on campus or 741-2092 from a non-campus line. Times must be arranged in advance so the escorts can meet students at their classes. The District Police will provide you with assistance in unlocking your vehicle, providing jumper cables, or summoning a tow truck or locksmith to assist you. We cannot attempt to open vehicles which have electric locks or windows. We will also assist family members in contacting students who are in class if there is a serious family emergency.

CRIME PREVENTION

The District Police Department provides a number of services to help educate the campus community in how to avoid being a victim of a crime. Printed information is available at the West Valley Police Department and at the Mission College Police Desk on various topics includ-
Non Discrimination Policy • Spring 2008

DISCRIMINATION & SEXUAL HARASSMENT

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION NON-DISCRIMINATORY POLICY

Vocational Education Programs are offered at West Valley College without regard to race, color, national origin, sex or disability.

Vocational Education Programs include offerings in:

- Accounting
- Administration of Justice
- Architecture
- Business
- Business Management
- Child Studies
- Computer Applications
- Computer & Information Systems
- Construction
- Court Reporting
- Desktop Publishing

Digital Media/Internet Services
- Drafting
- Fashion Careers
- Health Care Technologies/Design
- Interior Design
- Paralegal
- Management & Supervision
- Marketing
- Office Administration
- Park Management
- Real Estate

Admission to the College is open to high school graduates and to persons 18 years of age and older who show evidence that they can profit from instruction, including those who have passed the High School Proficiency Exam or the test of General Educational Development (GED). Verification of eligibility must be included with the application.

The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in the College’s vocational education programs.

In accordance with approved District Policy and Procedure, the following individuals are designated as the Responsible Officer for grievances, complaints and questions.

- For sexual harassment or discrimination
  Director of Human Resources and Employee Relations
  West Valley College, Personnel Office
  14000 Fruitvale Avenue
  Saratoga, CA 95070-9698
  (408) 741-2060

- If you are a student seeking a reasonable accommodation under Section 504 of the ADA Act, see
  West Valley College, Learning Services Building
  14000 Fruitvale Avenue
  Saratoga, CA 95070-9698
  Coordinator: Len Schreibstein
  (408) 741-2010

West Valley College Non-Discrimination Statement

The West Valley-Mission Community College District affirms its commitment to maintaining an environment of equal opportunity which prohibits discrimination based on sex, color, religion, age (for individuals 40 years and over), physical or mental disability, ancestry, national origin, race, creed, medical condition, marital or parental status, or sexual orientation in every aspect of its educational programs and activities, as well as its commitment to maintain an environment free from sexual harassment and intimidation.

This publication was produced by the Office of Printing Services, West Valley College
Cover design-Margery Moran • Cover photos-Carl Jones • Publication design-Ron Baldwin • Production-Ron Baldwin, Paula Homrig • Ad design-Margery Moran
Content information- Paula Homrig • Printing - Casey Printing, King City, Ca • Comments - email to: paula_homrig@westvalley.edu

West Valley College materials <or substitute publication name> will be available in alternate formats (Braille, audio, electronic format, or large print) upon request. Please contact the disability and Educational support Program at (408) 741-2010 (voice) or (408) 741-2658 (TTY) for assistance.
Hours Effective for Spring 2008
For Winter Hours Check College’s Website
www.westvalley.edu

Admissions 741-2001
Spring—M-Th 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 9am - 4pm
Extended Hours— January 19 - February 8
M-TH 8am - 6:30pm, Fri 8am - 4:pm, Sat 9:30am - 12:30pm (1/19, 1/26, 2/2)
Career Program Day— Sat January 19, 9:30am - 12:30pm

Assessment 741-2035
Spring—M-TH 8:30am - 4:30pm, Fri 9am - 2pm

Bookstore 741-2015
Spring—M-TH 8am - 6pm, Fri 8am - 2pm
Extended Hours— January 19 - February 8
M-TH 8am - 7pm, Fri 7:30am - 4:pm, Sat 9:30am - 12:30pm (1/26, 2/2)

Campus Center 741-2025
Spring—M-Th 7:30am - 9pm, Fri 7:30am - 4pm, Sat closed

Career Programs Center 741-2098
Spring—M,W,Th 9am - 5pm, T 9am - 6:30pm, Fri 9am - noon

Cashiers 741-2062
Spring—M-Th 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 9am - 4pm
Extended Hours— January 19 - February 8
M-TH 8am - 6:30pm, Fri 8am - 4:pm, Sat 9:30am - 12:30pm (1/19, 1/26, 2/2)
Career Program Day— Sat January 19, 9:30am - 12:30pm

College Outreach 741-2672

Counseling Center 741-2009
Spring—M-Th 8:30am - 7pm, Fri 9am - 2pm

DESP 741-2010
Disability and Educational Support Program
Spring—M,W,Th 8:30am - 4:30pm, T 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 8:30am - 2:30pm

Educational Transition 741-2022
Spring—M,W,Th 8:30am - 4:30pm, T 8:30 -7pm, Fri 8:30am - noon

EOP/S 741-2023
Spring—M,W,Th 8:30am-4:30pm, T 8:30-6pm, Fri 8:30am-4pm

Financial Aid Office 741-2024
Spring—M,W,Th 8:30am - 5pm, T 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 9am - 4pm
Extended Hours— January 19 - February 8
M-TH 8am - 6:30pm, Fri 8am - 4:pm (Closed all Saturdays)

Grades by Phone 741-8734
Spring—M-Th 8am - 11pm, Fri 12noon - 11pm, Sat 8:30am - 11pm
Begins Jan. 11 for Fall '06 and June 11 for Spring '07

Health Services 741-2027
Emergency Response Number
741-4000
Spring—M-Th 8:30am - 5pm, Fri closed

Library—Circulation 741-2028
Reference 741-2029
Call for hours of operation

Records 741-2034
Spring—M-Th 8:30am - 6pm, Fri 8am - 4pm

Student Services Vice President 741-2020
Spring—M-Th 8:30am - 7pm, Fri 9am - 2pm

Technology Center 741-2666
Spring—M-Th 9:00am - 7:00pm, Fri 9:00am - 2:45pm, Sat closed
All equipment is shut down and our doors are locked at our stated closing time to allow us to finish the closing procedure.

T-Reg 741-8734
Spring—M-Th 8am - 11pm, Fri 12noon - 11pm, Sat 8:30am - 11pm

Tutorial Services 741-2038
Web Registration and Grades http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc
Spring—M-Th 8am - 11pm, Fri 12noon - 11pm, Sat 8:30am - 11pm